CONTRIBUTIONS OF NATURAL RADIONUCLIDES IN CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS TO FARM SOIL RADIOACTIVITY AND COMMITTED EFFECTIVE DOSES TO HUMAN

LEPE **KOLAWOLE PETER FASAE**

CONTRIBUTIONS OF NATURAL RADIONUCLIDES IN CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS TO FARM SOIL RADIOACTIVITY AND COMMITTED EFFECTIVE DOSES TO HUMAN

By

KOLAWOLE PETER FASAE

(Matric No: 35885)

B.Sc. (Hons) Physics, M. Sc. (Ibadan)

A thesis in the Department of Physics Submitted to the Faculty of Science in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of

> DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY of the UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ANKE

NOVEMBER, 2016

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the work described in this thesis was carried out under my supervision by **Fasae Kolawole Peter (35885)** in the Department of Physics, University of Ibadan.

SUPERVISOR

N. N. Jibiri B.Sc. (Jos), M. Sc., Ph.D. (Ibadan) Department of Physics University of Ibadan, Nigeria.

ANNER

DEDICATION

This research work is dedicated

То

The almighty God

White start of the start

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

My special gratitude goes to the almighty God, the Lord Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit; the maker of Heaven and earth, the father of all and the creator of all things. He is worthy of all my praises.

My profound appreciation goes to my supervisor, Dr. N. N. Jibiri who gave the research idea and gave me all the assistance I needed even when things were difficult. I appreciate you for all the training I received in the course of this programme.

I wish to thank Dr. (Mrs.) J. A. Ademola, Dr. Ojoawo, Dr. J. A. Adegoke, Dr. T. A. Otunla, Dr. (Mrs.) Adeniyi and all the staff of Physics Department University of Ibadan for their assistance in the course of this study. I wish to thank Mr. Hamidu of School of Agriculture Kaduna an affiliate of Ahmadu Bello University, Mr Borisade of The Prisons farms, Kaduna, Mrs. Onoja R. A., Prof. Akpa all of the Center of Energy Research Zaria, Engr. Adegbuji Festus of National Fertilizer Company Onne Port-Harcourt and the staff of National Superphysical fertilizer Company for the assistance in the course of this programme.

I appreciate the support of my colleagues in my place of work throughout this programme. I appreciate the support of Dr Akinwamide T. K. and Dr. (Miss) Titi Seidu, who read through the manuscript, I appreciate you. God bless you all.

My gratitude goes to my brothers and sisters: Mr. and Mrs. G.F. Fasae, my mentor, Mr. and Mrs. J.A Fasae; Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Fasae; Mr. and Mrs. Akin Adeyemo and my inlaws for their support financially and emotionally. Thank you all.

My special thanks go to my wife Mrs. F.K. B. Fasae who is not only a wife but a companion in everything and my constant source of encouragement. Thank you for your understanding and interest in my progress. To my children, I appreciate you all for the encouragement, support, love and perseverance before and during the programme.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CON	TENTS	PAGE
Fly –	Leaf	i
Title	page	ii
Certif	lication	iii
Dedic	cation	iv
Ackn	owledgements	V
Table	of Contents	vi
List c	f Tables	Х
List c	f Figures	xiii
Abstr	act	xvi
СНА	PTER ONE: INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	The Concept of Radioactivity	1
1.2	Radioactive Decay Series	3
1.3	Biological Effect of Radiation	5
1.4	Interaction of Radiation with Cells	5
1.5	Justification for this Study	9
1.6	Aim and Objectives of The Study	13
СНА	PTER TWO: LITERATURE REVIEW	14
2.1:	Radioactivity in the Environment	14
2.2:	Chemical Fertilizer	15
2.3:	Radioactivity in Chemical Fertilizers	16
2.4:	Radioactivity in Soil	18
2.5	Radioactivity in Farm Soil	18
2.6:	Radioactivity in Vegetables	20
2.7:	Radiation Detection and Principles of Scintillation Spectrometry	22
2.8:	Interaction of Gamma-Radiation with Matter	22
2.8.1	Compton scattering	22
2.8.2	Photoelectric effect	23
2.8.3	Pair Production	24

2.9:	Principle of Scintillation Spectroscopy	25
2.9.1:	Principle of radiation detection by a NaI(Tl) crystal	26
2.9.2:	Gamma-ray spectrometry	29
2.9.3	Detector Resolution	29
2.9.4:	The Efficiency of the Detector	32
СНАР	TER THREE: MATERIALS AND METHODS	33
3.1:	Measurig System	33
3.1.1:	Energy Calibration	33
3.1.2:	Detector Efficiency	35
3.1.3:	Detection Limit	38
3.5:	Collection of Samples	42
3.5.1:	Collection of fertilizer samples	42
3.5.2	Collection of farm soil samples	44
3.5.2.1	Farm Soils from Northern Nigeria	44
3.5.2.2	Farm Soil from the Southern Nigeria	46
3.5.2.3	Virgin soil samples	46
3.5.2.4	Experimetal farm soil	46
3.5.2.5	Application of chemical fertilizers to experimental farm	46
3.5.2.6	Sowing of vegetable seeds	47
3.5.3:	Sample preparation	49
3.5.4:	Radioactivity measuremet	50
3.5.5:	Sample counting for gross alpha and gross beta	51
3.5.6:	Committed effective dose due to inadvatent ingestion	52
3.5.7:	Radiation hazard parameters in samples	53
3.5.7.1	: Radium equivalent activity	53
3.5.7.2	Gamma representative index	53
3.5.7.3	: Absorbed dose rate	54
3.5.7.4	: Annual Effective Dose Rates due to the fertilized farm soils	54
3.5.8:	Radionuclide transfer factor	55
3.5.9:	Committed effective doses	55

CHAF	TER FOUR: RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	56
4.1	Activity Concentrations of Radionuclides in Chemical Fertilizers.	56
4.2:	Gross Beta and Gross Alpha Activity Concentrations in Fertilizer	68
4.3:	Effective Committed Dose Due To Inadvatent Ingestion of Particles	
	of Chemical Fertilizer, Soil and Dust Ingestion During Handling	1
	by Farmers	72
4.4:	The Radiation Hazard Parameters in Fertilizers Samples	76
4.4.1:	Radium equivalent activity	76
4.4.2:	Gamma representative index	76
4.5:1:	Activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹) in farm soil samples in the Nigerian	
	Prison farm, Kaduna	76
4.5.2:	Radiation harzard in fertilized cultivated farm soil samples from	
	Kaduna, Northern Nigeria	87
4.5.3:	Radiation hazard parameters in Nigerian prison and school of	
	Agriculture, Kaduna farm soil samples	87
4.5.4:	Activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹) in farm soil samples at Onne,	
	Rivers State in the southern region	92
4.5.5:	Radiation hazard parameters in Onne, Rivers State, Southern	
	farm soil samples	96
4.5.6:	Vertical distribution of radionuclides in the farm soil samples	99
4.5.7:	Comparison of the cultivated farm soil samples	99
4.5.8:	Activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹) of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in	
	virgin soil (VS) samples	107
4.6:	Mean Activity Concentrations of ⁴⁰ K, ²²⁶ Ra and ²³² Th in	
	Experimental Farm Soil, Tomatoes and Vegetable Samples	109
4.6.1:	The experimental soil samples (VS)	109
4.6.2:	Activity concentrations of 226 Ra, 232 Th and 40 K in the	
	tomato (Lycopersicum esculentum K. Karsten) and vegetable	
	(Amaranthus hybridus Linnaeus) samples	119
4.6.3:	Radionuclide transfer factor	122
4.6.4:	Committed Effective Doses	122

4.6.5	Correlation Between the Activity Concentrations of the Radionuclides	
	in the Experimental Farm Soils and the Plants	127
5.0:	SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMEDATIONS	135
5.1:	Summary	135
5.2:	Conclusion	138
5.3:	Recommendation	138
REF	ERENCES	139
APP	ENDIX	151
PUB	LISHED ARTICLES	
	of Bh	
j,	NERSIA	

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1.1:	The natural decay series	4
2.1:	Activity concentrations (Bq/kg) of soil samples reported in literatures	19
2.2:	The activity concentrations (Bq/kg) of Vegetables reported	
	in literatures	21
3.1:	The channel numbers corresponding to the gamma energies	36
3.2:	Efficiencies at different gamma energies	39
3.3:	Lower limit of detection (LLD) for full energy peaks of the radionuclides	41
3.4:	Fertilizer companies, cities and number of samples collected	45
4.1:	The range and mean concentrations of the radionuclides in the	
	samples of fertilizer produced by different companies and sold on retail	
	markets in southwestern Nigeria	57
4.2:	Range and mean activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹) of 40 K, 226 Ra and	
	²³² Th in different brands of NPK fertilizers for the region under study	58
4.3:	The mean and range of activity concentrations of the radionuclides in	
	single superphosphate fertilizer and the phosphate rocks	60
4.4:	The comparion of mean and range activity concentrations of the	
	radionuclides in NPK and SSP in the present work and other studies in	
	the world	62
4.5:	The gross alpha and beta activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹)in	
	superphosphate and NPK fertilizer samples	71
4.6:	The committed effective dose due to alpha, beta and gamma	75
4.7:	Radium equivalent activity and representative level index	77
4.8:	Radium equivalent activity, representative level index due to single	
<u> </u>	Superphosphate fertilizers and phosphate rock.	78
4.9:	Radium equivalent activity, representative level index, $I_{\gamma r_{\text{,}}}$ of the	
	present work and other studies	79
4.10:	Mean activity concentration (Bq/kg) of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in soil	
	samples from the Nigerian prison farm in the northern Nigeria	88

4.11:	Mean activity concentration (Bq/kg) of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in soil	
	samples from the School of Agriculture farm in the northern Nigeria	89
4.12:	Radiation hazard parameters in farm soil samples of the nigerian	
	prison farm, Kaduna	90
4.13:	Radiation hazard parameters in farm soil samples of the School of	1
	Agriculture, Kaduna	91
4.14:	Mean activity concentration (Bq/kg) of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in soil	
	samples from Onne farm, southern Nigeria	97
4.15:	Radiation hazard parameters in farm soil samples of Onne,	
	Southern Region	98
4.16:	Range and mean activity concentration (Bq kg ⁻¹) of 40 K, 226 Ra and	
	²³² Th in virgin soil from government reserved forest locations in Ekiti	108
4.17:	Activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in SSP farm	
	soil and tomato samples	110
4.18:	Activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in SSP farm	
	soil and vegetable samples	111
4.19:	Activity concentrations of 40^{40} K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in Control farm	
	soil and tomato samples	112
4.20:	Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰ K, ²²⁶ Ra and ²³² Th in Control farm	
	soil and vegetable samples	113
4.21:	Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰ K, ²²⁶ Ra and ²³² Th in NPK farm	
	soil and tomato samples	114
4.22:	Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰ K, ²²⁶ Ra and ²³² Th in NPK farm	
	soil and tomato samples	115
4.23:	Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹) of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th	
\sim	in the chemical fertilizer, farm soil and experimental soil samples	116
4.24:	Comparison of average activity in $(Bq kg^{-1})$ with published results in	
	soil from different areas in Nigeria and other countries	117
4.25:	Mean and range of the transfer factors of the radionuclides 40 K, 226 Ra	
	and ²³² Th in the Tomatoes(Lycopersicum esculentum K. Karsten)	
	samples from the experimental farm soil samples	123

- 4.26: The Mean and range of the transfer factors of the radionuclides ⁴⁰K,
 ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the vegetable (*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus) samples from the experimental farm soil
 124
- 4.27: Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) and committed effective dose (mSv y⁻¹) in the Tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten) samples from the experimental farm
- 4.28: Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) and committed effective dose (mSv y⁻¹) in vegetable (*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus) samples from the experimental farm

of the second

white sind

126

125

LIST OF FIGURES

Figures

1.1:	Natural decay series: uranium – 238	6
1.2:	Natural decay series: thorium series	7
1.3:	Schematic diagram of cell damaging effect of radiation	10
1.4:	Radionuclides exposure route to human	12
2.1:	A schematic representation of the sequence of events in the	
	detection of gamma ray photon by a scintillation detector .	27
2.2:	A typical spectrum of the radionuclides in a sample taken with	
	NaI (TI) crystal detector.	31
3.1	The measuring assembly	34
3.2:	Energy calibration curve	37
3.3:	Detection efficiency curve of the detector	40
3.4:	Map of Nigeria showing cities where samples were collected	43
3.5:	Cultivated experimental farm	48
4.1:	Activity concentrations of ²²⁶ Ra in NPK fertilizer samples from the	
	states	63
4.2:	Activity concentrations of ²³² Th in NPK fertilizer samples from the	
	states C	65
4.3:	Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰ K in NPK fertilizer samples from the	
	states	66
4.4:	The activity concentrations of ²²⁶ Ra in NPK fertilizer of the	
	fertilizer producing companies in Nigeria	67
4.5:	The activity concentrations of ²³² Th in NPK fertilizer of the	
	fertilizer producing companies in Nigeria	69
4.6:	The activity concentrations of ⁴⁰ K in NPK fertilizer of the	
	fertilizer producing companies in Nigeria	70

4.7:	Correlation between the activity concentration of ²²⁶ Ra and the gross	
	alpha activity concentration in chemical fertilizers	73
4.8:	Correlation between the activity concentration of 40 K and the	
	gross beta activity concentration in chemical fertilizer	74
4.9:	Aactivity concentration of ²²⁶ Ra in the the farm soil from	
	Nigeria Prison farm with respect to vertical profile	80
4.10:	Activity concentration of ²³² Th in the the farm soil from	
	Nigeria Prison farm with respect to vertical profile	81
4.11:	Activity concentration of ⁴⁰ K in the the farm soil from	
	Nigeria Prison farm with respect to vertical profile	82
4.12:	Activity concentration of ²²⁶ Ra in the the farm soil from	
	School of Agriculture farm with respect to vertical profile	84
4.13:	Activity concentration of ²³² Th in the the farm soil from	
	School of Agriculture farm with respect to vertical profile	85
4.14:	Activity concentration of 40 K in the the farm soil from	
	School of Agriculture farm with respect to vertical profile	86
4.15:	Activity Concentration (Bq/kg) of ²²⁶ Ra in the farm soil from Onne,	
	with respect to vertical profile	93
4.16:	Activity Concentration (Bq/kg) of ²³² Th in the farm soil from Onne,	
	with respect to vertical profile	94
4.17:	Activity Concentration (Bq/kg) of ⁴⁰ K in the farm soil from Onne,	
	with respect to vertical profile	95
4.18:	Radionuclide vertical distribution in northern Nigeria prison	100
	farm soil	
4.19:	Radionuclide vertical distribution in northern Nigeria School of	
S'	Agriculture farm soil farm soil	101
4.20:	Radionuclide vertical distribution in southern Nigeria Onne farm soil	102
4.21:	Northern farm soil with SSP and NPK correllated with southern	
	farm soil with NPK	104

4.22:	Northern farm soil with SSP and NPK correllated with southern farm	105
	soil with NPK	
4.23:	Northern farm soil with SSP and NPK correllated with southern	
	farm soil with NPK	106
4.24:	Correlation between the activity concentrations of 40 K in	
	tomatoes and the experimental farm soil	128
4.25:	Correlation between the activity concentrations of ²²⁶ Ra in	
	tomatoes and the experimental farm soil	129
4.26:	Correlation between the activity concentrations of ²³² Th in	
	tomatoes and the experimental farm soil	130
4.27:	Correlation between the activity concentrations of ⁴⁰ K in	
	Vegetables and the experimental farm soil	132
4.28:	Correlation between the activity concentrations of ²²⁶ Ra in	
	Vegetables and the experimental farm soil	133
4.29:	Correlation between the activity concentrations of ²³² Th in	
	Vegetables and the experimental farm soil	134
J		

ABSTRACT

The use of chemical fertilizers to replenish depleted soil nutrients due to over cultivation and erosion is a common practice. Natural radionuclides in these fertilizers can cause some radiological adverse health effects to animal, through indirect ingestion of fertilizer, including consumption of plants grown with fertilizers. Information on the level of contribution of chemical fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity and radiological health effects in Nigeria are scanty. This study was designed to assess the contributions of chemical fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity and Committed Effective Doses (CEDs) to human.

Samples of commonly used Nitrogen-Phosphorus-Potassium (NPK:15-15-15) and Single Superphosphate (SSP) fertilizers were collected from retail markets in southern and northern Nigeria, respectively. Three partitions (0.55m² each) of rain-fed experimental farm was filled with Virgin Soil (VS), which was collected from government reserved forest in Ekiti State. The fertilizers (NPK and SSP) were applied separately to VS with NPK (VS_{NPK}) and VS with SSP (VS_{SSP}) using broadcasting method at 1.0 kg/m^2 . The third partition served as the control (VS_C). Seeds of Tomato (Solanum esculentum K. Karsten) and vegetable (Amaranthus hybridus Linnaeus) were sown on the partitions after one week of fertilizers application. The contributions of chemical fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity and their transfer factors to plants were investigated using standard method. The activity concentrations of natural radionuclides $({}^{40}K, {}^{226}Ra \text{ and } {}^{232}Th)$ in the fertilizers, soil and plant samples were measured using Sodium Iodide doped with Thallium (NaI(Tl)) detector. The CEDs were determined using standard equation as contained in Radioactivity in Food and the Environment (RIFE) documents. Data were analysed using descriptive statistics and one way ANOVA at $\alpha_{0.05}$.

The Mean Activity Concentrations (MACs) of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in NPK and SSP were 4754.0±192.0, 156.0±99.0 and 9.4±4.0 Bq/kg; 301.0±36.0, 696.0±113.0 and 14.7±2.7 Bq/kg, respectively. The MACs of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in soil samples of the VS_C, VS_{NPK} and VS_{SSP} were 204.0±2.4, 43.0±2.3 and 7.0±1.7 Bq/kg; 352.0±1.9, 62.0±1.7 and 8.0±1.9 Bq/kg; 285.0±3.3, 66.0±2.0 and 10.0±1.4 Bq/kg, respectively. The MACs of the three radionuclides in tomato samples of the VS_C, VS_{NPK} and VS_{SSP} were 64.0±1.4, 18.0±1.7 and 7.0±1.7 Bq/kg; 125.0±2.1, 33.0±2.0 and 8.0±1.9 Bq/kg; 122.0±1.7, 51.0±1.4 and 10.0±1.4 Bq/kg, respectively

The MACsin the vegetable samples of the VS_C, VS_{NPK}, and VS_{SSP} were 72.0±1.4, 22.0±1.7 and 8.0±2.6 Bq/kg; 133.0±1.7, 45.0±1.9 and 10.0±1.9 Bq/kg; 142.0±2.3, 57.0±1.7 and 13.0±2.1 Bq/kg for ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th, respectively. Differences in MACs were significant in samples considered. Use of NPK and SSP contributed 72.0, 44.0, 14.0% and 40.0, 53.0, 43.0%, respectively to the activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th

in the VS_{NPK} and VS_{SSP} compared to the VS_C farm soil. Radionuclide transfer factors in the VS_C, VS_{NPK} and VS_{SSP} ranged from 0.36-0.66, 0.35-0.56 and 0.43-0.78, respectively. The CEDs due to consumption of tomatoes and vegetable of VS_{NPK} and VS_{SSP} were 0.22 and $0.33 \mu Sv/y$; 0.11 and $0.14 \mu Sv/y$, respectively, which are lower than the recommended CED of 0.1 mSv/y by International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP). The NPK and SSP fertilizers in the VS_{NPK} and VS_{SSP} contributed 54.0 and 130.0 %, respectively to the CED (tomatoes), 37.0 and 73.0 %, respectively to CED (vegetables) when compared to plants in the VS_C .

Chemical fertilizers contribute to farm soil radioactivity and the committed effective doses to human is elevated more by Single Superphosphate fertilizer.

.octi **Keywords:** Radiological effect, Farm soil radioactivity, Radionuclide transfer factors,

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.1 The Concept of Radioactivity

The nucleus of an atom consists of neutrons and protons collectively called nucleons. The electrons in the electron cloud counteract the positive charges of the protons in the atomic nucleus with their negative electrical charges, hence, making the atom to be electrically neutral. It has been found that the stability of nucleus depends upon its neutron to proton ratio (N/Z) . Light nuclei (A < 20) have N/Z ratio close to unity. For heavy nuclei (A > 20 the N/Z ratio increases progressively due to dominance of number of neutrons. Radioactive decay is the process in which an unstable atomic nucleus spontaneously loses energy by emitting ionizing particles and radiation to form a more stable nucleus. This decay, or loss of energy, results in an atom of one type, called the parent nuclide transforming to an atom of a different type, named the daughter nuclide (Vasilyeva and Starkov, 1996).

A heavy charged alpha particles which are basically helium atom (He⁺⁺) and the light beta particles (e⁺, e⁻) with the accompanying neutral and much lighter particles called neutrinos are emitted in natural radioactivity. Where the N/Z ratio is lower than the requirement for stability, a radioactive nuclide can decay by β emission or k-electron capture. These transformations are expressed in the equation below (Vasilyeva and Starkov, 1996).

 ${}^{11}X_6 \longrightarrow {}^{11}_5Y + {}_+e^0 \qquad (p^+ \text{ emissions}) \qquad 1.1$

A k electron capture (this is not very common and occurs in case of nuclei with low N/Z ratio and having insufficient energy for positron emission transformation is given by:

 ${}^{7}_{4}X + {}_{-1}e^{0} \rightarrow {}^{7}_{3}Y + \upsilon$ (k-capture) 1.2 The daughter nucleus produced by β - emission or k - electron capture, has a ratio ${}^{N+1}\!\!/_{Z-1}$ A radioactive nuclide would be neutron rich and would decay by β -

1.0

emission to produce a daughter nucleus with a lower N/Z ratio of (N-1)(Z+1)(Vasilyeva and Starkov, 1996):

$$^{14}X_6 \rightarrow ^{14}_7Y + _{-1}e^0$$
 1.3

1.4

$$^{29}_{13}X \rightarrow ^{29}_{14}Y + ^{-1}e^0$$

When the value of Z becomes greater than 82, Some nuclides attain greater stability by α -emission which reduces the initial N/Z value to $\frac{N-2}{Z-2}$

$$238_{92}X \rightarrow 234_{90}Y + 4_{2}He$$
 1.5

Radioactivity is a random process, meaning that it is physically impossible to predict whether or not a given atomic nucleus will decay and emit radiation at any given moment, it follows a well defined probability distribution whose characteristic rate can be predicted. If a sample contains N radioactive nuclei, then the rate $-\frac{dN}{dt}$ at which nuclei will decay is proportional to N:

$$\frac{dN}{dt} = -\lambda N$$
 1.6

in which λ the disintegration constant (or decay constant) has a characteristic value for every radionuclide.

$$dN_{N} = -\lambda dt$$
 1.7

$$N = N_o e^{-\lambda t}$$
 1.8

where N_0 is the number of unstable nuclei at time t = 0 and N is the number of nuclei remaining at any subsequent time. Equation (1.8) shows that the amount of the initial radionuclide decays exponentially with time.

The rate of decay of a radioactive sample is described as the activity of the sample. The activity A of a radioactive sample is the number of disintegration per unit time. This is measured in the unit called Becquerel (Bq). The activity of a sample varies

directly with the number of radioactive atoms in the sample. This relationship is described by the expression (SCC., 2016):

$$A = \lambda N = \frac{dN}{dt}$$
 1.9

Where A is the activity of the sample, N is the number of radioactive atoms present, and λ is a decay constant representing the fractional rate of decay of the sample in units of time. If the activity A_0 of a radioactive sample is known at some time t = 0, then the activity A at a later time t can also be computed with the expression:

$$A = A_0 e^{-\lambda t}$$
 1.10

The characteristic decay rate of a nuclear species is usually quoted as the half life, which is the time required for one half of the initial number of nuclei to decay. If $t_{1/2}$ is the half life then

$$t_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{\lambda}$$
 1.11

For natural unstable radionuclides, the half-life, $T_{1/2}$ ranges from fractions of seconds (e.g. 164 µs for ²¹⁴Po) to billions of years (e. g. 4.5×10^9 years for ²³⁸U). Many of the natural radionuclides still remain in the earth crust, despite series of disintegration that had occurred over time and that accounts for their radioactivity in natural matrices.

1.2 Radioactive Decay Series

All natural elements with atomic numbers Z > 83 are radioactive. These elements decay either by emission of α -particles (energetic helium nuclei), or by emission of negative β -particles (energetic electrons). The four distinct natural decay series: uranium, actinium, thorium, and neptunium are shown in Table 1.1 shows They are often designated as the 4n, 4n+1, 4n+2, 4n+3 decay series according to the divisibility of their mass number by 4, where n is an integer. Only three of these decay series' are found in nature: uranium, actinium, and thorium. The longest lived member of all these series are sufficiently long- lived to survive till the present time and are found in varying amount in the earth depending on the local geology. The isotope ²³⁷Np has a half-life much shorter

Series/Mass changing	First isotope	Half-life (years)	Last isotope
			4
Uranium (4n+2)	²³⁸ U	4.49×10 ⁹	²⁰⁶ Pb
Actinium (4n+3)	²³⁵ U	7.10×10 ⁸	²⁰⁷ Pb
Гhorium (4n)	²³² Th	1.39×10 ¹⁰	²⁰⁸ Pb
Neptunium (4n+1)	²³⁷ Np	2.14×10 ⁶	²⁰⁹ Bi
Source: Vasilyeva and S	tarkov (1996)		
RP-3			

Table 1.1: The natural decay series

than the geological age of the Earth (5 billions years). Virtually all Neptunium had decayed within the first 50 millions years after the Earth was formed. Among the four series only thorium and uranium series contribute appreciably to population exposure (Vasilyeva and Starkov, 1996). The naturally radioactive series of Uranium and Thorium are shown in Figures 1.1 and 1.2 respectively.

Radioactive decay continues to produce new radioactive daughters until lead-208 is reached, which is a stable daughter. Natural uranium consists of two series: the uranium series, headed by ²³⁸U and the actinium series, headed by the uranium isotope ²³⁵U. The latter accounts for only 0.72% of the atoms in natural uranium. The various members of the thorium and uranium series emit a mixture of α -, β -, and γ -radiation. In addition, the primordial radionuclide ⁴⁰K also contributes to the dose rate, because of its presence in minerals like feldspar. The radioactivity of potassium is due to its isotope potassium-40. This nucleus has a complicated decay involving electron capture, β - and β + decay and γ -radiation. The radioisotope ⁴⁰K is present in natural potassium with an abundance of 0.018% and has a half life of 1.28×10^9 y. Potassium is widely distributed in nature, with concentration varying from about 0.1% for limestone, 1% for sandstones and 3.5% for some granite (Sabol and Weng, 1995).

1.3 Biological Effect of Radiation

The mechanism of the biological effect of radiation is through ionization and excitation of atoms and molecules in the tissue. All biological damage effects begin with the consequence of radiation interactions with the atoms forming the cells.

1.4 **Interaction of Radiation with Cells**

If radiation interacts with the atoms of the DNA molecule, or some other cellular component critical to the survival of the cell, it is referred to as a direct effect. Such an interaction may affect the ability of the cell to reproduce and, thus, survive. If enough atoms are affected such that the chromosomes do not replicate properly, or if there is significant alteration in the information carried by the DNA molecule, then the cell may be destroyed by "direct" interference with its life-sustaining system.



Figure 1.1: Natural Decay Series: Uranium-238 (Argonne National Laboratory, EVS, 2005)



Figure 1.2: Natural Decay Series: Thorium -232 (Aronne National Laboratory, EVS, 2005)

In the indirect effect, when radiation interacts with water, it may break the bonds that hold the water molecule together, producing fragments such as hydrogen (H) and hydroxyls (OH). These fragments may recombine or may interact with other fragments or ions to form compounds, such as water, which would not harm the cell. However, they could combine to form toxic substances, such as hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2), which can contribute to the destruction of the cell. The (OH) radical which is known to be the most effective in causing damage, can attract a hydrogen atom from the deoxyribose moiety of the DNA molecule yielding a highly reactive site on DNA in the form of a DNA radical. Thus this process arises from the irradiation of an adjacent water molecule rather than the DNA molecule itself (BEIR, 1990).

Not all living cells are equally sensitive to radiation. Those cells which are actively reproducing are more sensitive than those which are not. This is because dividing cells require correct DNA information in order for the cell's offspring to survive. A direct interaction of radiation with an active cell could result in the death or mutation of the cell, whereas a direct interaction with the DNA of a dormant cell would have less of an effect. As a result, living cells can be classified according to their rate of reproduction, which also indicates their relative sensitivity to radiation. This means that different cell systems have different sensitivities. Lymphocytes (white blood cells) and cells which produce blood, gonad and epithelia are constantly regenerating, and are, therefore, the most sensitive. Reproductive and gastrointestinal cells are not regenerate and are the least sensitive cells (USNRC Technical Training Center, 2009). Cells in human body, have a tremendous ability to repair damage. As a result, not all radiation effects are irreversible. In many instances, the cells are able to completely repair any damage and function normally.

If the damage is severe enough, the affected cell dies. In some instances, the cell is damaged but is still able to reproduce. The daughter cells, however, may be lacking in

some critical life-sustaining component, and they die. The other possible result of radiation exposure is that the cell is affected in such a way that it does not die but is simply mutated. The mutated cell reproduces and thus perpetuates the mutation. This could be the beginning of a malignant tumor.

At low doses such as that received everyday from background radiation, cellular damage is rapidly repaired. Muscle and nerve cells are relatively insensitive to radiation, and therefore, so are the muscles and the brain. In general radiation sensitivity of a tissue is proportional to the rate of proliferation of its cells and inversely proportional to the degree of cell differentiation (Princeton, 2007; USNRC Technical Training Center, 2009). The schematic diagram of cell damaging effect of radiation is shown in Fig.1.3.

Biological effects of radiation are typically divided into two categories: The first category consists of exposure to high doses of radiation over short periods of time producing acute or short term effects. The second category represents exposure to low doses of radiation over an extended period of time producing chronic or long term effects.

1.5 Justification for this Study

Fertilizers are chemical compounds that provide necessary chemical elements and nutrients to plants, as such have become essential to the agricultural field all over the world. Different types of fertilizers, such as phosphate, NPK etc. used for agricultural purposes are essential components of agricultural activities that help to increase the crop production and to improve the nutrient-deficient properties of lands. Fertilizers usually employed in agriculture contain traces of heavy metals and relatively high concentrations of naturally occurring radionuclides. Phosphate containing fertilizers have been used worldwide to increase the quantities of micronutrients, which are continuously taken off from the soil due to farming activities. Also, the concentration of ²³⁸U and its decay products tends to be elevated in phosphate deposits of sedimentary origin, therefore when this rock is processed into phosphate fertilizers, most radionuclides come into fertilizers. Thus, fertilizers redistribute naturally occurring



radionuclides at trace levels throughout the environment and become a source of radioactivity. Hence, the use of such fertilizers is the main anthropogenic source of the uranium input to the farm soil in the environment (about 73 % of the total input of uranium) (Stojanovic et al., 2012).

However, a possible negative effect of fertilizers is the contamination of cultivated lands by some naturally occurring radionuclide materials (NORM)

Plants take some fraction of the radioactivity present in the fertilizers applied to soil. The soil to plant transfer factor is broadly used as one of the parameters to estimate the intake of radionuclides through food ingestion. Human beings are internally and externally exposed to radioactivity due to ingestion of plants raised on fertilized soil and inhalation of rock and fertilizer dust (Todorovic et al., 2016).

Some of the main components in fertilizers are nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. These added components, as well as other added heavy metals and chemicals in fertilizers, are responsible for many adverse health effects (Aktar et al., 2009). The heavy metals may accumulate in the soil with repeated applications of chemical fertilizers for crop nutrients and thus increase the levels of toxic heavy metals in thesoils. This has generated an environmental concern over the years. Also due to handling and use of chemical fertilizer, some fertilizers particles may be ingested, which could contribute to the committed effective dose to humans. When radioactive elements are inhaled, ingested (swallowed) or absorbed into the blood stream, sensitive living tissue can be exposed to radiation. Radionuclides may reach the gastrointestinal tract directly by ingestion or indirectly by transfer from the respiratory tract. The exposure routes to human are shown in Figure 1.4.

Although radionuclide concentrations in the environment have been extensively studied in Nigeria and some countries (UNSCEAR, 2000; Amrani and Tahtat, 2001; Baba *et al.*, 2004; El Afifi *et al.*, 2006; Monika *et al.*, 2010; Ademola and Ademonehin, 2010; Jibiri and Biere, 2011; Faanu *et al.*, 2011; Ademola and Obed, 2012; Kaleel and Mohanad, 2012; Innocent et al., 2013; Augustine *et al.*, 2014; Augustine *et al.*, 2014; Rajeshwari *et al.*, 2014; and Jassim *et al.*, 2016) information on the level of contribution of chemical



Fig. 1.4: Radionuclides Exposure Route to Human (U.S. D O E)

MARX

fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity and radiological health effects in Nigeria have not been adequately addressed. Despite the good number of brands of chemical fertilizers by different manufacturing companies sold in retail market outlets in the country, information on the level of contribution of the chemical fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity and radiological health effects are scanty. This study was designed to assess the contributions of chemical fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity and committed effective doses to human.

1.6 Aim and Objectives of the Study

In view of the large amount of chemical fertilizer distributed and used by the farmers in parts of Nigeria, it is imperative to assess the contribution of chemical fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity and the committed effective doses to man. The aim of the present study is to determine the contribution of chemincal fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity and radiological effect on human. The objectives of the study are as follows:

- i. to determine the activity concentrations of gamma emitting radionuclides ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the different brands of NPK (15-15-15) fertilizer from the different fertilizer companies, sold in retail markets across the major commercial cities of southwestern, Nigeria.
- ii. to determine the gross alpha and gross beta activities of the NPK (15-15-15) fertilizer and Single Superphosphate fertilizer in order to estimate the committed effective doses due to ingestion and handling of fertilizer samples during application.
- iii to determine the activity concentration of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the cultivated fertilized farm soil and virgin soil in order to determine the contribution of chemical fertilizer to farm soil radioactivity.

iv investigate the transfer ratio of radionuclides from soil to some vegetables

v to determine the activity concentration of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in the soil and plant samples of the experimental farms in order to evaluate the committed effective doses to man.

CHAPTER TWO

2.0 LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Radioactivity in the Environment

Natural environmental radioactivity and the associated external exposure due to gamma radiation depend mainly on the geological and geographical conditions, and appear at different levels in the soils of each region in the world (UNSCEAR, 2000). The specific levels of terrestrial environmental radiation are related to the composition of each lithologically separated area, and to the content of the rock from which the soils originate (Habshi, 1980). Terrestrial radionuclides, also known as primordial radionuclides, are present everywhere in the environment including the human body. The prominent Primordial radionuclides (and their decay products) with half-lives which are comparable to the age of the earth exist in measurable quantity in the earth's environment are ²³²Th , ²³⁸U and ⁴⁰K their respective contributions to natural radiation exposure dose is about 55.8% for ²³⁸U, 14% for ²³²Th, and 13.8% for ⁴⁰K (UNSCEAR, 1993, Ngachin, 2008).

Studies in science has contributed immensely to environmental radioactivity due to the proliferation of nuclear applications such as nuclear weapons, nuclear tests, radioactive effluent discharges, release of radioactive wastes to the environment, nuclear power reactors' accidents such as the Chernobyl nuclear power plant in 1986. The United Nation Scientific Committee on Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR) had evaluated the average annual dose from combined effects of both natural and Artificial radioactivity as 82% from natural sources, 17% from medical applications, 0,9% from radioactive elements and 0.04% from production of nuclear energy, while others such as industrial use of radionuclides account for the remaining 0.06%.

Naturally occurring radiation and environmental radioactivity has led to the performance of extensive surveys in many countries of the world (UNSCEAR, 2000). Such investigations can be useful for both the assessment of public dose rates and the performance of epidemiological studies, as well as to keep reference–data records, in order to ascertain possible changes in the environment radioactivity due to nuclear,

industrial, and other human activities. Natural environmental radioactivity arises mainly from primordial radionuclides, such as ⁴⁰K and the nuclides from the ²³²Th and ²³⁸U series and their decay products, which occur at trace levels in all ground formations (Akhtar *et al.*, 2005; Yousef *et al.* 2007). The natural radioactive chains from ²³⁸U, ²³⁵U and ²³²Th produce a group of radionuclides with a wide range of half-lives. Most of the radioisotopes are alpha emitters, so when they are ingested or inhaled, they significantly contribute to the radiation dose that people receive (Scholten and Timmernans,2005; Abel-Ghany, 2009). On the other hand, both uranium and thorium are always present in soil, their gamma radiation causes external exposures with the consequent absorbed doses.

Building and industrial materials, also contribute to environmental radioactivity in two ways. by gamma radiation mainly ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th, ⁴⁰K and their progenies to a whole body dose and in some cases by beta radiation to a skin dose, also by releasing the noble gas radon, its radioactive daughters, which are deposited in the human respiratory tract (Quindos,1987). Enhanced or elevated levels of natural radionuclides in such materials may cause doses in the order of several mSv y⁻¹ (Ngachin *et al.* 2007).

2.2 Chemical Fertilizers

Chemical fertilizers are referred to as inorganic fertilizer, they are made up with different formulations to suit a variety of specified uses. The principal reasons for applying fertilizers are;

- (i) Balancing the soil: to bring the composition of nutrients in a soil up to the mix required by crops, or add nutrients that are in short supply.
- (ii) **Replacing:** to replace the nutrients, that has been harvested.
- (ii) Feeding soil organisms: the use of fertiliser to feed organisms from the woody substances in it.

Direct fertilization may include one or several nutrients; there are single or simple fertilizers such as NaNO₃, MgNO₃ and SSP fertilizers.

- (a) Nitrogenous fertilizers (vigorous growth of plant parts)
- (b) Phosphatic fertilizers (promotes vigorous growth and sturdy roots of plants)

(c) Potassium fertilizers (cell wall and membrane development)

Different types of chemical fertilizers are classified according to the three principal elements, namely Nitrogen (N), Phosphorous (P) and Potassium (K), and may, therefore, be included in more than one group. There are multi-nutrient fertilizers which contain two or more macronutrients, such as NP, PK, NK and NPK. The product name "NPK" is normally followed by three numbers to indicate the percent of N, P_2O_5 and K_2O which the product contains, e.g. 15-15-15 indicates that this particular grade contains 15% N (nitrogen compounds), 15% P_2O_5 (phosphorus compounds) and 15% K_2O (potassium compounds). The reason why there are so many different types of chemical fertilizers in different formulations is because different plants require different nutrients.

Phosphate rocks together with potassium ores and nitrogenous compounds are the main raw materials used for fertilizers' industrial production. As a matter of fact phosphorus, potassium and nitrogen are essential elements for plants growth. Phosphorus can be found in nature in a combined state in fluorapatite Ca5(PO4)3F, hydroxylapatite Ca5(PO4)3(OH) and chlorapatite Ca5(PO4)3Cl ores, the main constituents of phosphate rocks (Adel G. E. Abbady, 2005). The Nitrogen is processed and produced from Ammonia; Phosphate rock digestion enables a considerable part of the phosphorus to be supplied, while potassium is produced from potassium salts (potash).

2.3 Radioactivity in Chemical Fertilizer

Phosphate materials used for production of phosphate fertilizers contain a minor quantity of radioactive material, which are mainly various members of the uranium and thorium series, and radioactive potassium. Fertilizer plants cause environmental harm through emissions of radioactive gases into the air, discharges into water, and storage and solid waste problems into the environment. Actions should be undertaken to minimize the emissions and to clean up spills and solid wastes (UNSCEAR, 1988; Diab *et al.*, 2008). Through the various stages of production, Uranium and Thorium with their decay products may reach the commercial fertilizers used in agriculture. The introduction of natural radionuclides also occurs in areas far from the production zone through the

utilisation of fertilizers for soil enrichment and the conveyance of solid wastes to landfills (Pfister *et al.*, 1976).

Phosphate rocks contain relatively high concentrations of naturally occurring radioactive materials from the uranium and thorium decay series (²³⁸ U and ²³² Th). Such rocks like granites, sandstone and mineral rocks (granite, canotite and pitchblend) are known to be rich in uranium. Phosphate rock is the starting raw material for all phosphate products. It can be of sedimentary, volcanic or biological origin. Concentrations of ²³² Th series and ⁴⁰ K in phosphate rocks of all types are similar to those observed normally in soil, whereas the concentration of ²³⁸ U and its decay products tend to be elevated in phosphate deposits of sedimentary origin. A typical concentration of ²³⁸ U in sedimentary phosphate deposits is 1500 Bq/kg (UNSCEAR, 1993; Ashraf *et al.* 2001). Mining, milling, transporting of phosphate ores, manufacturing of phosphate fertilizers and using phosphate fertilizers containing uranium are ways in which the

2004; Othman and Al-Masri, 2007).

The primary potential environmental radiation problem associated with phosphate rock mining and processing is related to mining debris and processing waste products. While these materials do not present a direct radiation hazard, problems may be created by their use. Occupational exposures mainly occur during mining, processing and transportation of phosphate rock, as well as during transportation and utilization of phosphate fertilizers (UNSCEAR, 1988). Nitrogen-Phosphrus-Potassium (NPK) fertilizers can contain elevated levels of the uranium series and potassium-40. One factor that impacts the amount of radioactivity in the chemical fertilizer is its nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium content

workers, public and the environment are exposed to enhanced doses of radiations (IAEA,

Natural radionuclides are present in air breathed by humans, in food, drinking water as well as the ground from which human settlements are built. When ingested or inhaled, naturally occurring radionuclides are distributed among body organs according to the metabolism of the element involved, which normally exhibits varying sensitivities to radiation (Thomas, *et al.*, 2011). The release of radionuclides into environment

contaminates food according to the type of soil, its chemical characteristics, the physical and chemical forms of the radionuclides in the soil, radionuclide uptake by particular plant and finally the level of accumulation by particular foodstuffs (Shanthia, et al., 2009). Studies from other countries (Tahir *et al.*, 2009; Ashraf and Al-Sewaidan, 2008; Becegato et al., 2008; Wassila and Ahmed, 2011; El-Bahi *et al.*, 2004; Ahmed and El-Arabi, 2005; Oni *et al.*, 2014) have shown that chemical fertilizers contain some concentrations of radioactive elements, hence they can contribute to radioactivity in soil, plant and environment.

2.4 Radioactivity in Soil

The amount of radioactivity in the soil varies widely; hence it is important to monitor the terrestrial background radiation mainly due to natural radionuclides in soil. Soil from waste dump sites may contain naturally occurring radionuclides in significant amounts and the resulting external radiation exposure pathway to the population has been subjects for study (Oni *et al.*, 2011; Kaleel and Mohanad, 2012). Many have measured the activity concentration of natural radionuclides in soil to ascertain the levels of contamination, these are presented in Table 2.1

2.5 Radioactivity in Farm Soil

The use of different types of fertilizers in the agricultural sector for the purpose of enhancing crop yield has become very common nowadays, fertilizers are usually used in reclaiming the land and improving the properties of crops. Despite their positive values in enhancing crop productivity, (Meserecordias et al., 2014) research has shown that phosphate rocks contain a substantial concentration of uranium, thorium, radium and their decay products, these radionuclides are redistributed throughout the agricultural soils of the world (Mlwilo *et al.*, 2007). Hence, the use of chemical fertilizer may enhance natural radionuclide contents in the farm soils and through root uptake be accumulated in the leaves. It is important to note that using phosphate fertilizers over a period of many years could increase the radium and uranium content of the soil. This consequently, increases the radiation dose which would cause diseases for human body.

Country	Activity Concentrations (Bq/ kg)			References
	⁴⁰ K	²³⁸ U	²³² Th	A
Nigeria	505.1	55.3	26.4	Augustine, et al., 2014
Nigeria	384.2	39.8	17.7	Ademola and Obed, 2012
Nigeria	240.2	13.3	40.0	Ademola and Ademonehin, 2010
Nigeria	426.5	12.1	60.1	Innocent <i>et al.</i> , 2013
Egypt	337	78	33	El Afifi <i>et al.</i> , 2006
Algeria	422	41	27	Amrani and Tahtat, 2001
Ghana	162.1	13.6	24.2	Faanu <i>et al.</i> , 2011
Palestine	120	34.5	23.8	Kaleel and Mohanad, 2012
India	260.6	68	59	Rajeshwari <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> , 2014
Turkey	488	47.3	36.3	Baba <i>et al.</i> , 2004
Poland	529	40	58	Monika, <i>et al.</i> , 2010
Iraq	453.9	21.2	9.7	Jassim <i>et al.</i> , 2016
Nigeria	505.1	55.3	26.4	Augustine, et al., 2014
Egypt	264.1	31.12	10.96	Diab <i>et al.</i> , 2008
Nigeria	2550.4 - 3208	33.1 - 39.9	51.98 - 56.08	Jibiri and Biere, 2011
Nigeria	1062	129	147	Jibiri et al, 2011
World average	420	35	30	UNSCEAR, 2000

Table 2 .1: Activity concentrations (Bq/kg) of soil samples reported in literatures
The research reports on the activity concentrations of the radionuclides in cultivated farm soils in Nigeria and other countries are presented later in Table: 4.24.

2.6 Radioactivity in Vegetables

Plants are the primary recipients of the radionuclides from soil. These radionuclides can get transferred into plants along with the nutrients during mineral uptake and accumulate in various parts and even reach edible portions. Studies on the radioactivity of the consumable parts of a vegetable assume importance as it is necessary to estimate the ingestion dose to the public (Jibiri *et al.*, 2007; Islaml, *et al.*, 2014). It is noted that one of the major direct contaminations of man by ionizing radiations is done through the food chain. Therefore, accurate estimation of the occurrence of natural radionuclides in foods will provide information from which the estimation of the average radiation exposure of the public in some localities can be made. Also, the knowledge of intakes of some radionuclides (such as ²³⁸U and ²³²Th) is important for estimating the metabolic parameters of up-take and retentions of those radioelements in human body (Thomas, *et al.*, 2011). The leaves which constitute the eatable part of the plant, are commonly consumed in the country, hence, it is important to understand the behavior of natural radionuclides in the environment because such information can be used as the associated parameter values for radiological assessment.

The low mobility of radioactive elements in soil holds them in the root zone. Plants assimilate the radioactive substances with others necessary for their growth, then dangerous isotopes may get into animal tissues and finally as food into organisms of human beings (Chibowski, 2000). Radioelements contents have been measured in various food and drinking water samples by several methods, but their concentrations differ from place to place. Previous studies have shown that there are three food categories, namely: fish and shellfish, cereals (excluding rice) and vegetables, found to be the main contributors to the daily intakes (Thomas *et al.*, 2011). The activity concentration of the naturally occurring radionuclides in food and vegetables have been studied in Nigeria and other countries to determine the level of contamination, this is presented in Table 2.2.

Country	Vegetable	Activity Concentration (Bq/kg)			References	
		⁴⁰ K	²³⁸ U	²³² Th	3	
Cameroon	Vernonia	302 ± 36 (115 - 460)	42 ± 15 (20 - 50)	17 ± 7 (9 – 22)	Thomas, <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> , 2011	
Nigeria (Delta State	water leaf (Talinum triangulare)	36.48 - 68.02	2.33 - 5.18	1.26 - 2.98	Tchokossa, et al., 2013	
Bangladesh (Jamalpur)	Ladies finger	1274-4860	5.5-7.4	8-2.4	Selina and Aleya, 2012	
Bangladesh (Kustia)	Red amaranth	870-2531	4.22-20	5.5-23	Selina and Aleya, 2012	
Nigeria (Jos)	Tomatoes (<i>Lycopersicum</i> spp)	32.37±14.44	3.84 ± 0.06	3.96 ± 0.17	Jwanbot, <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> , 2012	
Egypt	Tomatoes (<i>Lycopersicum</i> spp)	49.48 ±3.45	0.96 ±0.30		Saleh, <i>et al.</i> , 2007	
World average	Root vegetables/ fruits		0.003	0.0005	UNSCEAR, 2000	

Table 2.2: The Activity concentrations of Vegetables reported in literatures

2.7 Radiation Detection and Principles of Scintillation Spectrometry

Instruments used for detecting and measuring nuclear radiations are based on the ionization and excitation radiations produced in the atom and molecules of the medium through which they pass. Whatever the type of radiation, the general principle is that the radiation gives up some or all of its energy to the medium of the detector, either by ionizing it directly or by causing the emission of the charged particles which in turn produce ionization in the medium. The response of the specific type of detector is based on the fundamental mechanism by which radiation interact and lose their energy in the detector.

2.8 Interaction of Gamma-radiation with Matter

There are three major processes by which gamma rays can interact with atoms of matter when absorbed or scattered. These processes however lead to partial or complete transfer of gamma-ray photon energy to an electron. These interactions are Photoelectric effect.

2.8.1 Compton scattering

In this process interaction takes place between the incident gamma ray photon and an electron that is loosely bond to an atom of the absorbing material, the electron is considered free because its binding energy is much smaller than the energy of the incident photon, hence it is regarded as an elastic scattering. The photon collides with the electron and transfers a fraction of its energy to the electron; the electron is ejected from the atom along with the scattered photon. The photon is scattered at an angle θ with respect to its original direction and its energy is reduced from hv to hv^1 . Thus its frequency is changed and its wavelength increases from λ to λ^1 . The electron is scattered at an angle ϕ and its energy is almost equal to $hv - hv^1$. The change in wavelength, $\Delta \lambda$ is given by

$$\Delta \lambda = \lambda - \lambda^{1} = -\frac{h}{m_{0}c}(1 - \cos\theta)$$
(2.1)

 m_0 is the rest mass of an electron $\Delta\lambda$ is referred to as Compton shift and h is the planck's constant.

Because all angles of scattering are possible, the energy transferred to the electron can vary from zero to a large fraction of the gamma ray energy. The energy of the scattered photon E_{γ}^{1} is given in terms of the scattering angle θ and the initial photon energy E_{γ} as:

$$E_{\gamma} = \frac{E_{\gamma}}{1 + (\frac{E_{\gamma}}{m_0 c^2})\{1 - \cos\theta\}}$$
(2.2)

Where m_0c^2 is the rest mass energy of the electron, which is 0.511 MeV.

The kinetic energy of the scattered electron is given by

$$E_e = E_{\gamma} - E_{\gamma}^I \tag{2.3}$$

2.8.2 Photoelectric Effect

Photoelectric effect process involves interaction of and incoming gamma ray photon with the atom of the absorbing medium in which the photon is completely absorbed resulting in the ejection of an energetic electron in its place from one of the bound states, usually K-shell. This ejected electron is known as a photoelectron and its energy is:

$$E_e = hv - E_b \tag{2.4}$$

where E_b is the binding energy of the photoelectron in its original shell and *hv* is the energy of the incident photon. For gamma ray energies of more than a few hundred KeV, the photoelectron carries off the majority of the original photon energy, which it loses in ionization and excitation of the absorber atom. The peak resulting from photoelectric interaction is termed photopeak and the number of counts under a photopeak per unit time is proportional to the activity of the source. Besides the ejection of photoelectron, the interaction also creates an ionized atom with a vacancy in one of its bond shells. This vacancy is promptly filled by electrons from the higher shells resulting in the production of characteristic x-rays. The photoelectric effect is the predominant absorption process at low gamma energies. The probability that a photon will interact with matter, expressed by the cross-section σ (m²), depends on the photon energy E_{γ} and the composition of the

matter. For photoelectric effect, the cross-section is approximately given by IAEA (2003b):

$$\sigma = \text{constant} \left(\frac{Z^n}{E_{\gamma}^3}\right) \tag{2.5}$$

where n varies between 4 and 5 over the gamma energy region of interest and Z is the atomic number of the absorber. Equation 2.11 Indicates that the probability of photoelectric absorption depends strongly upon the atomic number of the absorbing material. This is the primary reason why high Z materials such as lead are used to shield radiation detectors from nuclear radiation sources.

2.8.3 Pair production

Pair production takes place when the photon energy is above 1.02 MeV or $2m_oc^2$, under the influence of the electromagnetic field of a nucleus, the photon is absorbed completely and replaced by a positron and an electron pair. The total energy of the Compton scattering and pair production is equal to the energy of the initial photon as given in the energy equation below:

$$hv = (E_e + m_0 c^2) + (E_p + m_0 c^2)$$
(2.6)

where E_e , E_p and m_0 are the kinetic energies of the electron, positron and mass of electron, respectively. The particles lose their kinetic energies E_e and E_p , by excitation of the absorption crystal. The positron then annihilates with an electron to produce two photons, each with 0.511 MeV energy in approximately 180^o (oppositely directed) to conserve momentum.

The final light output is therefore usually due to one of three possible coincident sequences following the initial pair production.

(a) Both gammas resulting from the annihilation interaction may lose their kinetic energies to the crystal. Since the time interval between pair production and annihilation is as short as 10^{-6} s, a light pulse size given by the total energy *hv* of the incident photon, that is a photopeak, will result. This is added to the photopeak due to photoelectric absorption.

- (b) One of the annihilation photon may escape. A "single-escape peak" then occurs at a pulse height given by hv 0.511 MeV.
- (c) Escape of both annihilation photons giving rise to a "double-escape peak" corresponding to hv 1.02 MeV

2.9 Principle of Scintillation Spectroscopy

The scintillation process is one of the oldest and most useful methods available for detecting ionizing radiations and spectroscopy of a wide range of radiations. Scintillation detectors operate on the principle that ionization and excitation of certain organic and inorganic materials when they absorb radiation energy lead to excited electronic state and the subsequent return of the excited electrons to ground state is accompanied by the emission of light. Therefore, a scintillation detector is a transducer that changes the kinetic energy of an ionizing radiation into a flash of visible light.

Sodium iodide thallium activated NaI(TI) detector, which is optically coupled to a photomultiplier tube is most frequently used for gamma-ray measurement. The thallium activator, which is present as an impurity in the crystal structure to the extent of about 0.2% converts the energy absorbed in the crystal into light. The high density of the crystal, together with its high effective atomic number, result in a high detection efficiency which makes it ideal for low-level gamma spectrometry. The crystal, NaI (TI) is highly hygroscopic and so, it is usually enclosed in a light metal like aluminum with optical window through which it is coupled to a photomultiplier.

NaI (Tl) crystal has an excellent light yield to primary or secondary electrons, which is the highest of any known scintillation material (Canberra, 1983). Its response to gamma-rays is close to linear over most of the significant energy range. The light released with each interaction in the crystal is weak relative to normal room light intensity, a photomultiplier tube (PMT) is therefore used to detect and record this light. The PMT converts the visible light photons to electrical pulses which are sorted by height, counted and stored in a multichannel analyzer (MCA) which displays the resulting spectrum. A Canberra 7.6 mm × 7.6 mm NaI (Tl) crystal was used in this study.

A schematic diagram of sequence of events in a scintillation detector crystal, which is coupled to a photomultiplier tube, is shown in Figure 2.1.

2.9.1 Principle of radiation detection by a NaI(Tl) crystal

When an incoming gamma radiation with energy E = hv is incident on the NaI(Tl) crystal, there is photoelectric absorption, the energy of the photon is completely dissipated in the crystal producing N number of secondary photons in the visible range. The number of the secondary photons is given by:

$$N = \frac{Eq}{W_0} \tag{2.7}$$

where q is the luminescence quantum efficiency, which is the probability of a photoelectric interaction of the incident photon, W_0 is the average energy to produce a single photon which about 3eV for NaI(Tl) crystal. When these photons strike the photo sensitive cathode of the photomultiplier tube, they cause photoelectrons to be ejected from the cathode. The electrons are then accelerated to a second electrode, called dynode, whose potential is about 100V positive with respect to the photocathode. Each of the electrons that impinge the dynode causes several other electrons to be ejected from the dynode, thereby multiplying the original photocurrent. At the first dynode the number of photoelectrons is given by:

$$N_d = \frac{Eq}{W_0} m C_{pe} g_c G \tag{2.8}$$

where m is a factor between 0 and 1 depending on the degree of spectral matching between the scintillation spectrum and the spectral responses of the photocathode, C_{pe} is the photo-quantum efficiency of the window-cathode system, g_c is the efficiency with which the first dynode collects the number of electrons arriving it and G is the light collection efficiency of the photocathode which gives the ratio of the number of photoelectrons emitted at the photocathode to the number of photons incident on it.

G is determined by the self-absorption, reflection loses, light trapping, optical flaws and the optical geometry of the photocathode.



Figure 2.1: A schematic representation of the sequence of events in the detection of gamma ray photon by a scintillation detector.

MINERSI

The NaI(Tl) unit may be coated with reflectors like MgO or Al₂O₃ thereby making selfabsorption small, in order to make G approximately equal to unity. The term $mC_{pe}g_c$ depends in a complex manner on the wavelength of the emitted. The factor C_{pe} depends on the cathode material and its thickness while g_c depends on the structure of the dynode. The N_d electrons given by the above equation are multiplied by k successive dynodes to give an overall gain M

$$M = \prod_{i=1}^{k} m_i$$

where m_i is the multiplication at the *ith* dynode and is roughly proportional to the voltage between the dynodes. The total number of electrons Q, at the last dynode collected at the anode is given by

$$Q = N_d M \tag{2.10}$$

(2.9)

The multiplication is roughly proportional to the voltage between the dynodes. Therefore, the overall gain of a photomultiplier tube is a sensitive function of the applied voltage (Knoll, 1989). The total number of electrons collected at the anode has a linear proportionality in magnitude to the energy of the initial incident photon.

Apart from the number of electrons given by equation 2.12, there are a number of electrons produced due to thermionic emission in the photomultiplier tube. The number of electrons with thermal energy greater than the work function of the photo cathode which are emitted as thermionic electrons is a function of temperature as given in the equation (Birks, 1964).

$$n_{\rm T} = AT e^{-\left[\frac{Qe}{kT}\right]}$$
(2.11)

where T is the absolute temperature, e is the electronic charge, k is the Boltzman constant, A and Q are characteristics of the cathode material.

These thermionic electrons are multiplied in the PM tube and constitute the dark current, in other words they produce in the PM tube in the absence of incident radiation. The pulses form part of the background of the energy spectrum, this may constitute a problem when weak sources or low energy radiation are being measured.

2.9.2 Gamma-ray spectrometry

Gamma-rays of various energies and intensities are emitted by most radioactive sources, energy spectrum is produced when these emissions are collected and analysed with a gamma spectrometer. The fast electrons, which result from the three most common processes of energy transfer by gamma-rays, earlier discussed, provide very useful information on energy and intensity of the incident gamma-rays. A detailed analysis of this spectrum is typically used to determine the identity and the quantity of gamma-ray emitters present in the source. This is possible, because the system has the ability to differentiate between radiation energies and radiation sources in the samples. A gamma-ray spectrometer normally consists of an energy sensitive radiation detector, a pulse sorter called multichannel analyzer (MCA), and associated amplifiers and data readout devices Gamma spectroscopy systems are selected to take advantage of several performance characteristics. These characteristics determine the response of the detector to gamma radiation and also give a measure of how good the detector can modify the gamma-rays. Two of the most important include detector resolution and detector efficiency, other factors that affect the shape of the pulse amplitude include, escape event, dead time, accidental summing and the characteristics compton edge (Heath, 1964).

2.9.3 Detector resolution

Two pulses produced by gamma-rays of the same energy may be of slightly different heights, called photopeaks and sorted into two close channels, that is gamma rays detected in a spectroscopic system produce peaks in the spectrum. The photopeaks due to monoenergetic gamma rays is therefore not a single line but a distribution spread over a number of close channels due to statistical fluctuations involved in the processes.

The width of the peaks is determined by the resolution of the detector, a very important characteristic of gamma spectroscopic detectors. In most spectra the horizontal position of the peak is determined by the gamma ray's energy, and the area of the peak is determined by the intensity of the gamma ray and the efficiency of the detector.

The energy resolution of a detector is defined as the ratio of the full width of a photopeak at half-maximum amplitude (FWHM) to the energy E corresponding to the highest point in the photopeak expressed as a percentage. In scintillation spectrometry, resolution R can also be defined quantitatively as the number of channels between the half maximum point in the photopeak divided by the channel number E_p of the photopeak and multiplied by 100%:

$$R = \frac{\Delta E}{E_p} \times 100\%$$
(2.13)

 R^2 is inversely proportional to the gamma energy E, and that a system must conform to this rule for its performance to be reliable (Farai, 1989). The smaller the energy spread ΔE , the better the ability of a detector to separate full energy peaks that are close together.

The Gaussian shape of the spectrum photopeaks in NaI(TI) detector is due to mainly its poor energy resolution. The detector system used in this work has a resolution of about 8% at 662 KeV of ¹³⁷Cs. The resolution is low when compared to the resolution of other gamma spectrometers like litium drifted germanium (Ge(Li)) and the hyper pure germanium (HPGe) detectors, it is suitable for distinguishing the photopeaks due to the three primodial radionuclides measured in this study. Three spectra of interest were obtained separately in turn using IAEA standard calibration sources RGK-1 (K₂SO₄), RGU-1(U-Ore) and RTh-1 (Th-Ore). K-40 can be identified from the 1.460MeV peak, while ²³⁸U and ²³²Th can also be identified from 1.760 MeV peak and 2.614 MeV peak respectively. The other photopeaks of the ²³⁸U and ²³²Th, especially at the lower energy regions overlap and cannot be distinguished by the detector crystal as shown in Figure 2.2. The evaluation of radioactivity concentrations of the radionuclides carried out in this work was done using these photopeaks.



Figure .2.2: A typical spectrum of the radionuclides in a sample taken with NaI (TI) Crystal detector.

MAR

2.9.4 The Efficiency of the detector

The intrinsic detection efficiency of any device operated in pulse mode is defined as the probability that a quantum of radiation incident on the detector will produce a recorded pulse. In other words, the efficiency of the detector is the probability that an emitted gamma ray will interact with the detector and produce a count, since not all gamma rays emitted by the source and pass through the detector will produce a count in the system. In case of radiations of low intensity, a high detection efficiency is important to minimize the total time needed to record enough pulses for good statistical accuracy in the measurement. Detection efficiency is further subdivided into two types: total efficiency and peak efficiency. The total efficiency gives the probability that an incident quantum of radiation produces a pulse, regardless of size, from the detector. The peak efficiency is defined as the probability that the quantum will deposit all its initial energy in the detector. Since there are almost always ways in which the quantum may deposit only part of its energy and then escape from the detector, the total efficiency is generally larger than the peak efficiency.

Several factors such as volume and shape of the detector crystal, the absorption cross section in the crystal, the dimensions of the source and the distance and position from the source to the detector (source-detector geometry) determine the efficiency of the detector (Perez-Andujar and Pibisa, 2004). The dimension of the source and source-detector geometry factors can be optimized so as to achieve maximum efficiency for a detector due to multiple interactions enhanced in detectors of large volume, the peak efficiency for gamma-ray detectors improves significantly with increasing size.

Detector efficiency is usually measured by taking a gamma spectrum of a source of known activity, and comparing the rates in each peak to the count rates expected from the known intensities of each gamma ray. The energy of the gamma rays being detected is an important factor in the efficiency of the detector. The detail efficiency calibration process in this work is discussed in the next chapter.

CHAPTER THREE MATERIALS AND METHODS

3.1 Measuring System

The measuring system used for radioactivity measurement in this study is a 7.6 cm × 7.6 cm Na (Tl) by Bicron (Model No: 802) scintillation detector coupled to a photomultiplier tube through a preamplifier/amplifier base to a canberra series 10 plus (Model: 1104) multichannel analyzer (MCA). The MCA is a complete system having all functions needed for spectroscopic analysis. The set up of the measuring system is shown in Figure 3.1. The detector is a 7.6 cm × 7.6 cm Na(Tl) crystal located inside a lead castle C it is interfaced with the MCA through a 50 Ω coaxial cable. The MCA electronic system consists of an internal spectroscopic amplifier (AMP), a 100 MHZ Wilkinson type analog to digital converter (ADC), control logic (CL) with input and output devices and multichannel scaling input, 4 k memory (M), display and analysis (DAL) and screen display (SD). The measuring system has a unique advantage of operating on batteries, which can be trickle-charged. The batteries can run continuously for eight (8) hours, this will prevent interruption in counting in case of power failure. The MCA has facilities to supply a stabilized extra high voltage (EHT) bias to the detector.

Preliminary investigations of some spectral characteristics were performed before the counting of the samples. These preliminary measurements include; (i) channel – energy dependence, (ii) Detector efficiencies and of the system at various gamma energies (iii) Detection Limit. All these were determined in order to evaluate the performance and reliability of the detector system for the measurement.

3.1.1 Energy Calibration

The energy calibration was carried out to relate channel numbers to gamma-rays energy in MeV. After a preset counting time of 7200 s., the channels of the various photopeaks corresponding to known gamma energies were identified.

3.0





Measuring Assembly.

The channel numbers were obtained from gamma energies of some known radionuclides from standard reference sample from Nucleus Inc. Oak Ridge, TN USA and geological certified reference material for radiometric measurement from International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) Vienna. A linear equation was obtained with which the gamma energy (E) in MeV corresponding to a channel number (N) can be obtained for a fixed setting including geometry of the spectrometric system. The energy calibration equation obtained is given by equation 3.1. Table 3.1 presents the channel numbers corresponding to the gamma energies while the calibration curve is shown in Figure 3.2.

E (MeV) = 3.857×10^{-2} * CH No + 4.15×10^{-2} 3.1

This equation was stored in the memory of the MCA so that the channel numbers are read in units of gamma-ray energy (MeV), in order that the various radionuclides that may be present in the fertilizer and soil samples could be identified through the gamma energies they emit.

3.1.2 Detector Efficiency

The detection efficiency of a gamma spectrometer is the ratio of the net count under a photopeak after a preset counting time to the number of gamma photon incident on the detector crystal at a fixed geometry. The efficiency calibration was to convert the area under photopeak to concentration of the radionuclides in units of Bq kg⁻¹.

For the purpose of finding the detection efficiency, and hence, the activity of the source, a reference standard gamma source prepared from Rocketdyne Laboratories, Canoga Park, California, USA, which is traceable to a mixed standard gamma source (No 48722 – 356) by Analytics Inc. Atlanta, Georgia (USA) was used. The standard gamma source has certified activity concentrations of 7.24, 578.40, 20.90 and 10.47 Bq kg⁻¹ for ¹³⁷Cs, ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th respectively. The source was counted for 10 h. The detection efficiency ϵ_p for each of the four gamma energies was determined using equation 3.2:

Nuclide	Energy (MeV)	Channel number
Cs – 137	0.662	54
Co – 60	1.173	100
Co – 60	1.333	114
K – 40	1.460	124
Bi – 214	1.760	148
T1-208	2.614	222
UNIVERSIA	of	

 Table 3.1: The channel numbers corresponding to the gamma energies



Figure 3. 2: Energy calibration curve.

$$\varepsilon_p = \frac{A}{tYmA_{ref}}$$
 3.2

where A is the net area under each photopeak above background, A_{ref} is the activity concentration of the reference source, *m* is the mass in kg, t is the counting time and *Y* is the gamma yield.

The detection efficiency ε_p for each of the four gamma energies are given in Table 3.2, while the detection efficiency as a function of the γ – ray energy is shown in Figure 3.3.

3.1.3 Detection Limit

The lower limit of detection (LLD) is the ability of a detector system to quantify radiation levels slightly above any unavoidable background radiation. It can also be defined as the smallest amount of sample activity that will yield a net-count sufficiently large so as to imply its presence. The size of the quantity is governed by a preselected statistical risk, the probability of concluding falsely that sample activity is present (Pasternack and Harley, 1971). The detection limit of each radionuclide in a sample depends on the background count, the acquisition time and the detection efficiency of the measuring system (Rybach, 1988; Chiozzi *et al.*, 2000). The detection limit (DL) of a measuring system describes its operating capability without the influence of the sample. The LLD given in Bq kg⁻¹ which is required to estimate the minimum detectable activity in a sample, was obtained using the equation (Jibiri, and Emelue,2009)

$$DL(Bq \ kg^{-1}) = 4.65 \frac{\sqrt{C_b}}{t_b} k$$
 3.3

Where C_b is the net background count in the corresponding peak, t_b is the background counting time (s) and k is the factor that converts counts per second (cps) to activity concentration (Bq kg⁻¹) as given in equation (1). With the measurement system used in this work, detection limits obtained were 17.3 Bq kg⁻¹, 4.2 Bq kg⁻¹, and 5.1 Bq kg⁻¹ for ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th, respectively as shown in Table 3.3. Values below these numbers were taken in this work as being below the lower limit of detection (<LLD) of the detector.

Radionuclide	Activity	Energy	Yield Y	Area (counts)	Efficiency (×
	A,(Bq kg ⁻¹)	(MeV)		8	10 ⁻²) cps/Bq
¹³⁷ Cs	7.24	0.662	0.852	2476	5.57
⁴⁰ K	578.40	1.460	0.107	8342	1.87
²²⁶ Ra	20.90	1.760	0.159	400	1.67
²³² Th	10.47	2.614	0.358	364	1.35
	\mathcal{A}	Of N			
MAR	3-51				

 Table 3.2:
 Efficiencies at different gamma energies



Radionuclides	Radionuclides	Energy	LLD	
	Corresponding to full- energy peak	(MeV)	Cps	Bq kg ⁻¹
¹³⁷ Cs	¹³⁷ Cs	0.662	*	*
⁴⁰ K	⁴⁰ K	1.460	0.0068	17.3
²²⁶ Ra	²¹⁴ Bi	1.765	0.0021	4.2
²³² Th	²⁰⁸ Tl	2.615	0046	5.1
• No ¹³⁷	Cs peak was observed in th	e background	spectrum.	
ANK .				

Table 3.3: Lower limit of detection (LLD) for full energy peaks of the radionuclides

3.5 Collection of Samples

3.5.1 Collection of fertilizer samples

Eighty samples of different brands of NPK (15-15-15) fertilizers were collected from the local retail outlets in the commercial city centers in six states of the southern part of Nigeria, located between latitude 5° 28' N and 8° 30' N and between longitude 3° 22' E and 5° 46' E. The samples were collected in the main markets of the cities of Abeokuta, Akure, Ado – Ekiti, Ibadan, Lagos and Osogbo where agricultural inputs are sold on retail. This made the agricultural inputs available for local farmers.

Samples of the chemical fertilizers were also collected directly from the abandoned stock piles of the two old and famous fertilizer producing companies in Nigeria; the National Fertilizer Company (NAFCON), Onne, Port- Harcourt, Rivers State, Nigeria and the Federal Super-phosphate fertilizer Company, Kaduna, Kaduna State, Nigeria (NSPFC). Though, these two companies are no longer producing fertilizers in the country, their products were once dominant in the Nigerian markets and were widely sold across all the regions of the country for more than two decades. The samples from these companies were collected in order to determine the concentration levels of natural radionuclides in their products and compare with the present common products in the Nigerian markets available to the farmers. Samples of Single Super Phosphate fertilizer (SSP) and phosphate rocks samples were also collected from the National Super Phosphate fertilizer Company located in Kaduna, Northern region of Nigeria while NPK fertilizer samples were collected from Onne, southern region of Nigeria.

In Nigeria, the SSP type of fertilizers are only used in the northern region of Nigeria because of the low fertility of farmland in the region (FSFC, 1999) while NPK is widely used in the southern region where the soil fertility is relatively good for agricultural purposes. The map of Nigeria indicating the states from where chemical fertilizer samples were collected is shown in Figure 3.4. The four fertilizer companies whose products are common in southwestern Nigeria, and whose products were collected from retail outlets for this study are presented in Table 3.4.



Fig. 3.4: Map of Nigeria showing States where samples were collected

MART

Also presented in Table 3.4 are samples of Single Superphosphate (SSP), Phosphate Rock from Kaduna, in northern Nigeria. The raw materials for production of NPK fertilizer; urea (NH₂ . CO . NH₂) and Potash (Aluminium Potassium Sulphate: AlK(SO₄)₂12H₂O) were also collected in order to investigate whether they contribute to radioactivity in NPK fertilizer.

3.5.2 Collection of farm soil samples

3.5.2.1 Farm soils from Northern Nigeria

The knowledge of the dynamics of the radionuclides, 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th deposition and downward distribution through the soil in the rooting zone is important for predicting the radionuclides transfer to man. The effective root zone depth is the depth of soil used by the main body of the plant roots to obtain most of the stored moisture and plant food. The root zone of vegetable has been estimated to be 12.0 - 15.0 cm contains a large portion of the nutrient-absorbing roots (FSE, 2005). It is also important to know the activity concentrations of the radionuclides within the upper soil horizons (root zone) where it is readily available for root uptake and transfer to plants. In light of this, vertical profile was considered in the sample collection, ranging between 0 - 5 cm depth, 5 - 10 cm depth and 10 - 15 cm depth from each of the farm locations. The farm soil samples were collected using a soil auger to a depth of 15.0 cm and placed into polythene bags.

Farm soil samples were collected in two cultivated farms in the Northern part of Nigeria: Prison farm of the Nigerian Prison Services Kaduna, and the School of Agriculture Kaduna. The farms were visited during the planting season in the month of June to ensure the application of fertilizer in the cultivated farms. Single Superphosphate (SSP) fertilizer is readily available in the city and the credibility of the farms is not in question hence, the farms were chosen for this study. The samples were collected in the month of November after harvesting season. Three farm soil samples were collected at each point (with respect to vertical profile as earlier stated) of the seventeen locations within the Nigerian Prison Services Kaduna farm and three farm soil samples at each point of the seventeen locations in the School of Agriculture Kaduna.

Fertilizer Companies	Cities	No of Samples
(GFCN)	Ibadan	6
(ITL/TAK)	Ibadan	4
(GFCN)	Ado-Ekiti	4
(ITL/TAK)	Ado-Ekiti	6
(MAGIC)	Abeokuta	5
(F & C)	Abeokuta	5
(GFCN)	Akure	10
(F & C)	Lagos	9
(MAGIC)	Osogbo	10
NAFCON	Onne	9
Single Superphosphate Fertilizer(SSP)	Kaduna	12
Phosphate Rock	Kaduna	13
Urea (NH_2 . CO . NH_2)		5
Potash (Aluminium Potassium Sulphate: AlK(SO ₄) ₂ 12H ₂ O)		5

Table 3.4: Fertilizer Companies, Cities and Number of Samples Collected

The samples were randomly collected in order to have a good representative sampling of the entire cultivated farms.

3.5.2.2 Farm soil from southern Nigeria

At the NPK fertilized farm located around the National Fertilizer Company, Onne, Port- Harcourt, in southern Nigeria, three farm soil samples were collected at each point (with respect to vertical profile as earlier stated) of the eighteen locations within the farm.

3.5.2.3 Virgin soil samples

The Virgin soil (VS) are soil from a land that has not been cultivated in the last ten years. They are known to contain more humus, nitrogen and rich in other plant nutrients in the root zone. There are different views on the duration to which soil could be regarded as virgin, Akhtar and Tufail (2009) regarded virgin soil as cultivated soil for one year without fertilizer. In this study, the prefered soil has not been cultivated in the last 50 years to ensure no contamination due to fertilizer application. Sixty virgin soil samples in this study were collected from government reserved forests in Ado – Ekiti, Ikere – Ekiti and Egbe – Ekiti all in Ekiti State, Nigeria. These are forests where Teak and Melina trees were planted without application of chemical fertilizer for over 50 years (EKSG, 2012). The virgin soil used is loamy in nature; it shares the property of sandy soil and clay soil.

3.5.2.4 Experimental farm soil

In order to compare, validate measurements and to investigate the contribution of fertilizer to farm soil radioactivity, an experimental agricultural farm bed was established. The bed was made of wooden planks with dimensions of 21.0 cm by 55.0 cm by 3.0 m, it was partitioned into three equal portions of area 0.55 m^2 each, and filled with the same virgin soil collected from the government reserved forest in Ado Ekiti as stated in session 3.5.2.3. The depth of the agricultural bed was within the rooting zone of vegetable.

3.5.2.5 Application of chemical fertilizers

Single superphosphate (SSP) fertilizer was applied to the soil of the first partition at the rate of 1.0 kg/ 0.55 m² (VS_{SSP}), no fertilizer was applied to the second partition,

this served as the control farm (VS_C). NPK (15-15-15) from Fertilizer and Chemical Company (F &C) brand was applied to the soil of the third partition (VS_{NPK}). The NPK (15-15-15) from Fertilizer and Chemical Company (F &C) was the available brand as the time the experimental farm was established. The experimental agricultural bed is shown in Fig.3.5.

3.5.2.6 Sowing vegetables Seeds

Vegetables supply most of the nutrients that are deficient in other food materials. This includes supply of minerals, especially calcium and iron. Vegetables are acid neutralizers, prevent constipation and promote digestion. Amaranthus and other vegetables are rich sources of vitamins A, B, and C. some vegetables are also rich sources of carbohydrate and cheap sources of protein. Vegetables are generally needed to have balanced diets and overcome nutritional deficiencies, and make our staple food more palatable and enhance their intake. They have short growing period, may be harvested two or three times by topping or young leaf removal.

Tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten) plant and Vegetable (*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus) are largely eaten daily by people of all strata and animals in Nigeria, their rooting zone is between 0 - 20cm (FSE, 2005), hence they were used as experimental plants in this study. The seeds of Tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten) and Vegetable (*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus) were sown using broadcasting method in the three partitions one week after the application of fertilizer. In broadcasting, seeds are spread over the prepared land by throwing small quantities of the seeds into the air close to the surface of the prepared land (Rebecca, 2012). Broadcasting is the normal practice in sowing seeds of most leafy vegetables such as *Celosia, Amaranthus hybridus*. Six weeks after sowing, the vegetable plants were matured and harvested at fifty days (50days) after planting since the havesting period of tomato is from 35 days to 60 days (Jones, 2015).



Fig. 3.5:	Cultivated	Experimenta	l Farm

3.5.3 Sample Preparation

The fertilizer and the cultivated farm soil samples were dried at 80 °C in a temperature controlled oven until there was no detectable change in the mass of the samples. The dried samples were thoroughly crushed, ground and pulverized to fine powder.

The uprooted matured plants were thoroughly washed under running water, dried at a low temperature of 40 $^{\circ}$ C to avoid being denatured or burnt. Both the dried tomatoes and vegetable samples were pulverised into powder. The powder was passed through a 2 mm sieve. Due to the limited space of the detector shield, only 200 g of the fertilizer samples and soil samples (dry weight) were used for analysis. The samples after weighing were transferred to radon-impermeable cylindrical plastic containers of uniform size (60 mm height by 65 mm diameter) and were sealed for a period of about 30 days. This was done in order to allow for radon and its short-lived progenies to reach secular radioactive equilibrium prior to gamma spectroscopy. The reference soil was also transferred to a container of the same material and dimensions as were used for the fertilizer samples. This was to ensure that the geometry configuration remained the same. To avoid distribution of the gamma radiation emitting decay products in the gas room on top of the sample masses, the containers were filled up almost totally (filling height 60 cm). With this filling height the sample masses were approximately 200 g corresponding to the sample size limit capacity of the detector. The variations of the effective sample density caused by this are seen not to affect the activity results within the experimental error of the measurement technique employed in this work.

Differences between the effective atomic numbers in the chemical composition of the fertilizers and the standard samples would not affect the results since the mass attenuation co-efficient does not depend on the atomic number in the energy range under consideration to a very good approximation up to an atomic number of 40 (Zr) (Pfister *et al.*,1976). Thus self absorption correction could be neglected. From the relative photon emission intensities and from the energy peak efficiencies the activities of the gamma emitting decay products could be calculated which equal the activities of the parent nuclides under the conditions of radioactive equilibrium. The standard reference sample used is a soil sample prepared from Rocketdyne Laboratories California; USA which is traceable to a mixed standard gamma source (Ref. No. 48722-356) by Analytic Inc. Atlanta, Georgia.

3.5.4 Radioactivity measurement

A low-level gamma spectrometry system consisting of a 76 mm by 76 mm NaI(Tl) detector (Model No 802-series, Canberra Inc.) couple to a canberra series 10 plus multi channel analyzer (MCA) (Model No 1104) through a preamplifier base was used in the present study.

The detector has a resolution of about 8% at energy of 0.662 MeV. This was enough to distinguish the gamma energies of interest in the study. The choice of radionuclide to be detected as a reference was made based on the fact that the NaI (Tl) detector used in the present study has a poor energy resolution. Hence the photons emitted by them would be sufficiently discriminated if their emission probability and their energy were high enough and the surrounding background continuum was low enough. Therefore, the activity concentration of ²¹⁴Bi (determined from its 1.760 Mev gamma ray peak) was chosen to provide an estimate of ²²⁶Ra in the food samples, while that of the daughter radionuclide ²⁰⁸Tl (determined from its 2.615 Mev gamma ray peak) was chosen as an indicator of ²³²Th.

⁴⁰K was determined by measuring the 1.460 Mev gamma rays emitted during the decay of ⁴⁰K. ¹³⁷Cs was also considered and quantified by looking for 0.662 Mev gamma rays peak. The presence of ¹³⁷Cs isotope in a sample is an indicator for any potential environmental contamination due to nuclear accidents and weapon tests (Sutherland et. al, 1990). The standard reference food sample used for the efficiency calibration was obtained from the IAEA traceable to source Ref No IAEA-152. While the standard reference soil sample used for efficiency calibration was from Rocketdyne Laboratories California, USA, which is traceable to a mixed standard gamma source (Ref No 48722-356) by Analytic Inc., Atlanta, GA, USA.

Both the fertilizer and soil samples were placed symmetrically on top of the detector and measured for a period of 36000 seconds (10 h). The net area under the corresponding peaks in the energy spectrum was determined by subtracting counts due to Compton scattering of higher peaks and other background sources from the total area of the peaks. From the net area of a certain peak, the activity concentrations in the samples were obtained using Equation (3.1) (Olomo, 1990; Akinloye and Olomo, 2000; Farai and Ademola, 2001).

$$C(Bq/kg) = \frac{C_n}{\varepsilon I_{\gamma} m_s}$$
(3.1)

Where C is the activity concentration of the radionuclide in the food or soil sample expressed in Bq/kg, C_n is the count rate under the corresponding peak, ε is the detector efficiency at the specific gamma-ray energy, I_{γ} is the gamma yield or absolute transition probability of the specific gamma and m_s is the mass of the sample measured in kg. Equation 3.1 can be expressed as (Jibiri and Ajao, 2005, Jibiri and Bankole, 2006, Jibiri et al 2007)

$$C(Bq/kg) = \frac{C_k}{A_k}A$$
(3.2)

where C_k is the activity concentration of the radionuclide in a standard reference sample having the same geometry or matrix as the investigated sample expressed in (Bq/kg), A_k is the net area of the peak in the reference sample spectrum and A is the net area of the corresponding peak in the sample spectrum.

3.5.5 Sample counting for gross alpha and gross beta.

In order to give an approximate idea of the amount of radionuclides in fertilizer and soil, the gross alpha and gross beta activities were measured, this gives the degree of contamination and consequent committed effective doses due to inadvatent ingestion of the chemical fertilizers and the fertilized soil.

The gross alpha and beta equipment used is AN EURISYS MEASURE- IN- 20. Low background multiple (eight) channel alpha and beta counter. It is a gas flow proportional counter with 450 μ g/cm³ thick window of diameter 60 mm. The radiation

level within the measuring system is less than 1.0 msv/hr. The counting system incorporates an anti-coincident guard counters used to eliminate the influence of high energy cosmic radiation that would enter the measuring environment. The counting gas is an argon-methane mixture at the ratio of 90% and 10% respectively. The chambers are covered with 10 cm thick lead and the inside dimensions are 480 x 280 x 105 mm^3 . The system is connected to a micro-processor IN-SYST, a spreadsheet programmed OUARTTRO-PRO and a graphic programm. For the alpha activity, the standards were Pu – 239 sources of activity measurements for the eight sources varying from 133.3 Bq to 185.8 Bq at 2π -stearadians. The radionuclide impurity in each of them varied from 0.74 -0.82% (Akpa et al 2004). The Beta standards are strontium-90 beta sources of diameter 38mm and an active film of 12 mg/cm³ thick. For eight channels, there are eight sources of activities varying from 105.1 Bq to 117.7 Bq at 4π -stearadians. Cerca and LEA Laboratories in France certified all measurements with certificate No. CT001271/00/1778 - 1783 (Akpa et al, 2004). The radionuclide impurity in each of them is less than 0.1%. The beta and alpha specific activities were calculated using the following equation 3.3 (Akpa *et al*, 2004):

Specific Activity $(\alpha, \beta)(Bq / kg) = Counting Rate (\alpha, \beta) - Background counting rate (\alpha, \beta)$ Sample Eff × Channel Eff × Weight of sample (3.3)

3.5.6 Committed Effective Dose Due to Inadvertent Ingestion of Chemical Fertilizers During Handling by Farmers in the Farm

The ingestion of soil and dust is a potential route of exposure for both adults and children to environmental chemicals. Children, in particular, may ingest significant quantities of soil due to their tendency to play on the floor indoors and on the ground outdoors. Children may ingest soil and dust through deliberate hand-to-mouth movements, or unintentionally by eating food that has dropped on the floor. Adults may also ingest soil or dust particles that adhere to food, cigarettes and hands (EPA, 2011). Therefore farmers may ingest particles of chemical fertilizer particles that adhere to their hands during application to agricultural farm soil.

The resulting biological damage from this pathway may substantially increase the risk of cancer in addition to external natural sources of radiation exposure in farm. The annual committed dose due to gross alpha and gross beta activity following inadvertent ingestion of particles of chemical fertilizer can be estimated using the equation 3.4 (Ismail *et al*, 2009)

$$E = IAC \times 365$$

where E (mSv/y) is the annual committed dose, I (kg) is the daily ingested particles of fertilizer, A (Bq/kg) is the activity; C (Sv/Bq) is a dose conversion factor in.

3.4

3.5.7 The Radiation Hazard Parameters in Samples

The results of the activity concentrations of the samples were used to assess the potential radiological hazards associated with the samples by estimating the radiological indices compare with values obtained from other studies .

3.5.7.1 Radium equivalent activity

The radium equivalent activity is defined as weighted sum of the activity concentrations of the radionuclides given by the equation 3.5 (Beretka and Mathew, 1985):

$$Ra_{eq} = A_{Ra} + 1.43A_{Th} + 0.077A_{K}$$
(3.5)

3.5.7.2 Gamma representative index

Gamma representative index $(I_{\gamma r})$ can be used to estimate the level of gamma radiation hazard associated with the natural radionuclides. This index is defined by the equation 3.6 (El-Zakla, 2007):

$$I_{\gamma} = 0.0067A_{Ra} + 0.01A_{Th} + 0.00067A_{K}$$
(3.6)

where A_{Ra} , A_{Th} and A_K are the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K respectively in Bq kg⁻¹.

3.5.7.3 Absorbed dose rate

The activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th measured in each of the samples indicate the quantity of radioactivity present but do not provide a measure of radiation risk in the form of an absorbed dose rate. Natural radionuclides contribute to the absorbed dose, and this depend on the natural specific activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K (Kurnaz *et al.*, 2007), the radiation energy and the dose absorbed by the individuals (Jibiri, 2000).

The total absorbed dose rate (nGy/h) in air at 1m above the ground surface due to gamma radiations in the 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th can be calculated using the equation 3.7 (Beck *et al*, (1972), UNSCEAR (1988) and UNSCEAR (2000)):

$$D = 0.042A_{K} + 0.429A_{Ra} + 0.667A_{Th}$$
(3.7)

where A_{k} , A_{Ra} and A_{Th} are the activity concentration of the radionuclides.

3.5.7.4 Annual effective dose rates due to the fertilized farm soils

The annual effective dose rate gives the radiological hazard to which an individual is exposed. In order to estimate the annual effective doses, the conversion coefficient (0.7 Sv.Gy⁻¹) and outdoor occupancy factor (0.2) implying that 20% of time is spent outdoors, on the average were used (UNSCEAR, 2000). There are two additional factors that must be considered. The first is a factor (F) which converts Gy to Sv that accounts for the biological effectiveness of the dose in causing damage in human tissue. The second is the occupancy factor (T) that specifies the proportion of the total time spent outdoors. The effective dose rate outdoors, in units of mSv h⁻¹ or μ Sv per year, is calculated by using the following equation 3.8 (Abbady et al., 2006):

$$H_E = DTF \tag{3.8}$$

where D is the calculated absorbed dose rate (nGy h⁻¹), T is the outdoor occupancy time $(0.2 \times 24 \text{ h} \times 365.25) = 1753 \text{ hy}^{-1}$, and F is the conversion factor $(0.7 \times 10^{-6} \text{ Sv Gy}^{-1})$.

3.5.8 Radionuclide transfer factor

The accumulation of radionuclides in farm soil is a complicated process dependent on many factors. Soil properties are a factor influencing radionuclide accumulation. One of the integral indicators of radionuclide behaviour in soils of different types is the transfer factor (TF) (Alexakhin and Korneyev, 1992). This is defined as "concentration of radionuclide per unit weight of plant" divided by "concentration of radionuclide per unit weight of dry soil" The transfer factor is given by equation 3.9:

$$Transfer Factor = \frac{Radioactiv ity concentration in Plant (Bqkg^{-1})}{Radioactiv ity concentration in soil (Bqkg^{-1})}$$

3.5.9 Committed effective doses

The effective committed dose due to dietary intake is provided by the following equation 3.10 adapted from an ICRP publication (ICRP, 2000):

$$D = \sum \sum C_{f_i} M_f h_i$$
 3.10

where D (mSv) is committed effective dose, C_{fj} (Bq kg⁻¹) is radioactivity of radionuclide *j* in food *f*, M_f (kg) is the average daily intake of food *f*, and h_j is the committed effective dose coefficient. The dose coefficient for adult (mSv Bq⁻¹) used are $2.8 \times 10^{-4} \,\mu$ Sv Bq⁻¹ for ²²⁶Ra and $2.3 \times 10^{-4} \,\mu$ Sv Bq⁻¹ for ²³²Th. ⁴⁰K is of limited interest because, as an isotope of an essential element, it is homoestatically controlled in the human cells. In this work the committed effective dose due to the radionuclides ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th intake were calculated using the consumption rate of 15.0 kg y⁻¹ for green vegetable (RIFE, 2005) and 7.19 kg y⁻¹ for tomatoes (Jibiri *et al.* 2007) in the study area.
CHAPTER FOUR

4.0 **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

4.1 Activity Concentrations of Radionuclides in Chemical Fertilizers

The activity concentrations of radionuclides measured in NPK (15-15-15) fertilizer samples commonly used in Nigeria were determined using equation 3.2. The activity concentration values obtained for the samples from the south western region of Nigeria, with respect to the fertilizer manufacturing companies and their respective fertilizer products are presented in Table 4.1. The average activity concentrations of the radionucldes in different brands of NPK fertilizer in the region under consideration are presented in Table 4.2. The activity concentrations determined in single superphosphate fertilizers and Phosphate rock are also presented in Table 4.2

The quoted errors in the mean values in the tables are the arithmetic standard deviations at 95% confidence interval and hence they represent the spread in the values in each city, except in cases where only one sample was analyzed. For these cases, the reported error terms represent measurement uncertainty. It is observed that the activity concentration of the radionuclides in the fertilizer samples in the region is homogeneously distributed in contents with over 80% of the values in all the cities per brand type lying within $\pm 1\sigma$. As could be observed from Table 4.1, ⁴⁰K exhibits the highest radionuclide concentrations in all the NPK (15-15-15) fertilizer samples considered in this study. Specifically, the NPK fertilizer produced by Golden Fertilizer Company Nigeria has the highest mean activity concentration of 5089 \pm 111 Bq kg⁻¹ for ⁴⁰K in the city of Akure while the least mean value of 3972 \pm 417 Bq kg⁻¹ was obtained in Abeokuta from the NPK produced by Magic Premium Fertilizer Company. Also the while the least mean value of 9.9 \pm 7.3 Bq kg⁻¹ was obtained in Osogbo from the NPK produced by Magic Premium Fertilizer Company.

NPK fertilizer produced by ITL/TAK and F & C fertilizer companies has the highest mean activity concentration of 451 ± 14 Bq kg⁻¹ and 337 ± 91 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²²⁶ Ra in Ibadan and Lagos respectively

STATE		⁴⁰ K (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²²⁶ Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²³² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)
(Company)				_
Оуо	Mean	4687 ± 400	13.6 ± 9.3	9.4 ± 2.3
(GFCN)	Range	(3991 - 5184)	(2.7 - 26.3)	(6.1 - 12.2)
Oyo	Mean	4470 ± 331	450.6 ± 14.3	
(ITL/TAK)	Range	(4039 - 4845)	(435.3 – 467.5)	BDL
Ekiti	Mean	5083 ± 133.6	18.8 ± 4.9	7.0 ± 5.4
(GFCN)	Range	(4987 - 5279.9)	(14.6 – 24.8)	(1.9 – 12.6)
Ekiti	Mean	4941 ± 219	386± 94.6	3.4 ± 2.6
(ITL/TAK)	Range	(4625-5169)	(289 – 532)	(BDL - 3.5)
Ogun	Mean	3972 ± 417	13.0 ± 9.3	
(MAGIC)	Range	(3284 – 4392)	(2.4 – 27.6)	BDL
Ogun	Mean	4608 ± 274	316 ± 75.4	
(F & C)	Range	(4244 – 4975)	(203 – 388)	BDL
Ondo	Mean	5089 ± 111	12.0 ± 5.9	15.1 ± 2.8
(GFCN)	Range	(4853 – 5196)	(6.0 – 20.7)	(11.2 – 19.7)
Lagos	Mean	4506 ± 393	336.8 ± 91.1	
(F & C)	Range	(3867 – 4951)	(209 – 472)	BDL
Osun	Mean	4678 ± 438	9.9 ± 7.3	8.3 ± 2.6
(MAGIC)	Range	(3569 – 5132)	(2.0 – 26.3)	(4.2 – 11.1)
Rivers	Mean	4935 ± 223	11.3 ± 4.4	15.0 ± 3.0
(NAFCON)	Range	(4649 - 5249)	(7.0 – 18.2)	(11.2 – 19.0)

Table 4.1: The range and mean concentrations of the radionuclides in the
samples of fertilizer produced by different companies and sold
on retail markets in southwestern Nigeria

Bran	d of	No of	40 K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
Fertil	lizer	samples	$(Bq kg^{-1})$	$(Bq kg^{-1})$	$(Bq kg^{-1})$
GFC	N	20	3992-5280	BDL-26.3	BDL -19.7
			(4953 ± 50)	(14.8 ± 10.0)	(10.5 ± 3.3)
ITL/T.	AK	10	4039-5169	289-532	BDL -7.0
			(4706 ± 60)	(418 ± 20)	(5.3 ± 3.7)
MAG	IC	16	3284-5132	BDL - 27.6	< BDL – 11.1
			(4567 ± 50)	(10.0 ± 8.3)	(6.7 ± 3.5)
F &	С	14	3867 - 4951	203 – 472	BDL
			(4557 ± 55)	(326.6 ± 18.5)	
NAFC	ON	6	4649.1 – 5249.1	7.0 – 18.2	11.2 - 19.0
			(4935 ± 49)	(11.3 ± 4.4)	(15.0 ± 3.6)
	~	25			
IN.					

 Table 4.2: Range and Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and

 ²³²Th in different brands of NPK fertilizers for the region under study

The NPK fertilizer produced by GFCN Fertilizer Company has the highest mean activity concentration of 15.1 ± 2.8 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²³² Th in the city of Akure while the least mean value of 3.4 ± 2.6 Bg kg⁻¹ was obtained in Ado-Ekiti from the NPK produced by ITL/TAK fertilizer company. The mean activity concentrations 4935±49, 11.3±4.4 and 15.0±3.6 Bq kg⁻¹ of radionuclides in the NPK fertilizer samples collected from NAFCON compare well with the values obtained in other NPK samples from other companies. This indicates that possibility of mixture of fertilizer brands may not alter the activity concentrations of the radionuclides in the NPK fertilizer. Potassium activity concentration was found to be exceptionally high in all the fertilizer samples and may be because of its importance in crop production for the farmlands in the region. Potassium (K) an essential nutrient for plant growth is classified as a macronutrient. Soils can supply some K for crop production, but when the supply from the soil is not adequate, K must be supplied in a fertilizer. Potassium is associated with movement of water, nutrients, and carbohydrates in plant tissue. If potassium is deficient or not supplied in adequate amounts, growth is stunted and yields are reduced. Various research efforts have shown that potassium stimulates early growth, increases protein production, improves the efficiency of water use among other effects. Potassium is vital for stand persistence, longevity, and improves resistance to diseases and insects. Its high content in these brands of fertilizer will increase its content in soil for plant uptakes and good produce yields. The activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th obtained for phosphate rock from Sokoto are 536.2+45.3 Bq kg⁻¹, 1038+28.4 Bq kg⁻¹ and 257.9+35.6 Bq kg⁻¹, respectively as presented in Table 4.3.

Naturally occurring radionuclides may be trapped in the earth's crust during the formation of the parent rocks (Gbadebo, 2011) and end up in soils as part of rock cycle through weathering (USEPA, 2007). This may account for the higher activity concentration values of the radionuclides in the phosphate rock in Nigeria, it may also be based on the differences in the geology across the countries. Also, the variation in the levels of the radionuclides may be due to the alteration caused by metamorphic process. The variation in the activity concentrations of the radionuclides in the soils and rocks across the world may be related to the composition of the bedrocks and the distribution

Sample	No of	⁴⁰ K (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²²⁶ Ra (Bg kg ⁻¹)	²³² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)
I	Samples			
SSP	12	301 ± 36	696 ± 113	14.7 ± 2
Range		(221 – 353)	(437 – 814)	(BDL – 18)
Phosphate			~~~	
Rock	13	536 ± 45	1038 ± 28	258 ± 36
	_			
Urea (NH_2 .	5	882.1 ± 6	10.0 ± 1.6	68.3 ± 8.0
$CO.NH_2$)		(880 - 884)	(9 – 11)	(67.6 – 68 7)
)	
Potash	5	629.8 ± 5.2	11 ± 2	190 ± 40
(Aluminium		(628 – 635)	(10 - 12)	(189 – 192)
Potassium				
Sulphate:				
$AlK(SO_4)_212H$				
₂ O)				
		•		
	\sim			

Table 4.3: The mean and range of activity concentrations of the radionuclides in single superphosphate fertilizer and the phosphate rocks

of the isotopes in the rocks and the processes in which they are released (weathering, erosion and deposition), (Verdoya *et al*, 2001).

The results of the activity concentrations of the radionuclides in the raw material used in the production of NPK fertilizer, mainly phosphate rock (a source of phosphorus), urea and potash are presented in Table 4.3. Phosphate rock has a mean activity concentration value of 1038 ± 28 Bq/kg which indicates that the major contributor to radioactivity in fertilizer is phosphate rock, it may be responsible for the elevated activity concentration of 696 ± 113 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²²⁶Ra. The comparison of the ranges and the mean activity concentrations of the radionuclides determined in this study with ranges and mean of the measured values in some other countries in the world is presented in Table 4.4.

The activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in NPK fertilizer samples from the fertilizer samples in the states and fertilizer manufacturing companies were analysed using Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) at 0.05 confidence level. It shows the existence or absence of significant difference between two or more groups of experimental results. The obtained p = 0.000119, There were significant differences (p < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra in the NPK fertilizer samples across six states in the southern region of Nigeria.

The p = 0.41 was obtained for ⁴⁰K in the NPK fertilizer samples, there were no significant differences (P > 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K in the NPK fertilizer samples across the states considered. The p = 1.08×10^{-13} was obtained for ²³²Th, there were significant differences (P < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ²³²Th across the states in this study. The average activity concentration of Thorium in the fertilizer samples from Ondo State has the highest value. This is significantly different from the mean values obtained from samples in other states.

The distribution pattern were investigated using box plots, this provide a useful way to visualise the range and other characteristics of responses for a large group. The boxplot for the activity concentrations of the naturally occuring radionuclides ²²⁶Ra, in NPK fertilizer samples is shown in Figure 4.1.

Country	Sample	Activity C	Concentration	$(Bq kg^{-1})$	References
		40 K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	
Pakistan	NPK	885	386	38	Tahir et al (2009)
USA	NPK	200	780	49	Guimond and
				S	Windham (1975)
Germany	NPK	720	520	15	Khan et al(1996)
Saudi Arabia	NPK	2818	75	23	Ashraf and Al-
			S.		Sewaidan (2008)
Finland	NPK	3200	54	11	Mustonen (1985)
Brazil	NPK	603	647.6	753.9	Becegato et al (2008)
Algeria	NPK	11644	134.7	131.8	Wassila and Ahmed
	1	O.			(2011)
Nigeria	NPK	4729	143	9	Present work
Egypt	SSP	446 - 882	301	125 – 239	El-Bahi et al.(2004)
Egypt	SSP	4	66	366	Ahmed and El-Arabi
X					(2005)
Nigeria	SSP	301	696	14.7	Present work

Table 4.4: The Comparison of mean and range activity concentrations of the
radionuclides in NPK and SSP in the present work and other studies in
the world



Figure 4.1: Activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra in NPK fertilizer samples from the southwestern States

JANERSI

The figure shows that the median in the group of activity concentration values of the fertilizer samples from Lagos State exhibit the highest value. The plot shows a normal distribution compared to values obtained for samples from Ekiti state which is negatively skewed and Oyo and Ogun States that are positively skewed. The values for Ondo and Osun States show little or no dispersion (spread) in the activity concentration values, while all other group of values show a higher degree of dispersion.

The boxplot for the activity concentrations of ²³²Th in NPK fertilizer samples is presented in Figure 4.2. The figure presents the fertilizer samples from Ondo State with the highest median value having a normal distribution while values from Osun and Oyo States are negatively skewed, but the values in Lagos and Ogun States are below the detection limit.

The boxplot for the activity concentrations of 40 K in NPK fertilizer samples is presented in Figure 4.3. Samples of NPK fertilizer in Ekiti State exhibit the highest median as shown by the band inside the boxplot, though it showed little dispersion, while all other samples showed a higher degree of dispersion,

The activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in NPK fertilizer samples from the fertilizer manufacturing companies were analysed using Analysis of Variance (ANOVA). The p-values are 2×10^{-16} and 1.96×10^{-13} respectively. There were significant differences (P < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in brands of NPK fertilizers sold on retail in southern Nigeria. ANOVA test on activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K gives p = 0.60, There were no significant differences (P > 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K in the NPK fetilizer samples in all the fertilizer samples from the fertilizer companies in the study area.

The Boxplot distribution for the activity concentrations of the naturally occuring radionuclides ²²⁶Ra in brands of NPK fertilizer samples are shown in Figure 4.4. The ITL/TAK brand of fertilizer samples show a higher degree of dispersion and exhibit the highest median, it is also negatively skewed while the samples from Fertilizer and Chemical Company is positively skewed. Other samples from Magic Fertilizer, Golden Fertilizer and NAFCON companies show a very low degree of dispersion.



Figure 4.2: Activity concentrations of ²³²Th in NPK fertilizer samples from the southwestern States





The Boxplot distribution for the activity concentrations of the naturally occuring radionuclides ²³²Th in brands of NPK fertilizer samples are shown in Figs. 4.5. The NAFCON brand of fertilizer samples show a high degree of dispersion and exhibit the highest median, it is also positively skewed while the samples from ITL/TAK Company is positively skewed with a low median. The samples from Magic fertilizer company show the highest degree of dispersion and a normal distribution while samples from Golden fertilizer company are negatively skewed and samples from Fertilizer and Chemical company samples are below the detection limit.

The Boxplot for the activity concentrations of the naturally occuring radionuclides ⁴⁰K in brands of NPK fertilizer samples are shown in Figs. 4.6.

4.3 Gross Beta and Gross alpha activity concentrations in Fertilizer

The gross alpha and beta activity concentration of single superphosphate, NPK fertilizers are presented in Table 4.5. The errors in Tables 4.5 are combined uncertainties in the counting measurements. The gross beta activity concentration varied from 2410 Bq/kg to 4560 Bq/kg in the NPK (15-15-15) fertilizers with the highest value obtained in the samples from Ondo State followed by the value obtained from samples from Lagos State. The gross beta activity concentration value of 1340 Bq/kg was obtained in the Single Superphosphate fertilizers. This gross beta activity concentration value is lower than the least activity concentration values obtained in NPK fertilizer as presented in Table 4.5. This indicates that there are more beta emitters in the NPK fertilizers than in the SSP fertilizers; this may be attributed to the high concentration of ⁴⁰K in the fertilizers.

The gross alpha activity concentrations varied from 10.0 Bq kg⁻¹-100 Bq kg⁻¹ across the samples. The Superphosphate fertilizer exhibits the highest gross alpha activity concentration of 100 Bq kg⁻¹, which correlates with an activity concentration value of 696 ± 113 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²²⁶Ra in Table 4.3. NPK fertilizer has the least value of 10.0 Bq kg⁻¹, this also correlates with activity concentrations obtained in Table 4.1.



Figure 4.5: The activity concentrations of ²³²Th in NPK fertilizer of the fertilizer producing companies in Nigeria



Figure 4.6: The activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K in NPK fertilizer of the fertilizer producing companies in Nigeria

RANK

Samples	No of	State	Alpha	Beta Activity
	Samples	(capital city)	Activity	(Bq kg ⁻¹)
			(Bq kg ⁻¹)	4
Superphosphate	12	Kaduna	100 ± 20	1340 ± 70
SSP 1		(Kaduna)	(90 – 105)	(1320 – 1350)
NPK	6	Oyo	30 ± 20	2410 ± 80
		(Ibadan)	(25 – 34)	(2400 - 2440)
NPK	6	Ogun	10 ± 10	2470 ± 80
		(Abeokuta)	(8 – 12)	(2460 – 2480)
NPK	6	Osun	10 ± 10	2420 ± 80
		(Osogbo)	(7 – 11)	(2410 - 2430)
NPK	6	Ondo	90 ± 20	4560 ± 140
		(Akure)	(80 – 100)	(4540 – 4560)
NPK	6	Lagos	60 ± 20	3510 ± 100
		(Lagos)	(55 – 70)	(3560 – 3600)
NPK	6	Ekiti	20 ± 10	2640 ± 80
	A	(Ado-Ekiti)	(14 – 26)	(2630 – 2660)
	\sim			
	2			
~				

Table 4.5: The gross alpha and beta activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹)in super phosphate and NPK fertilizer samples

However, this result showed that SSP is enriched in alpha emitters compared to NPK fertilizers. It was also observed that low activity concentration of ⁴⁰K may be associated with SSP and high values with NPK fertilizers. It was also observed that NPK fertilizers exhibited a high activity concentration values of 451 ± 14 Bq kg⁻¹ and BDL for ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th respectively as presented in Table 4.1 earlier. This is an indication that Ra-226 may contribute more of the alpha emitters than Th-232 since the activity concentration of ²³²Th was below the detection limit. This study showed that there is a positive correlation (R² = 0.85 and R² = 0.76) between the gross beta and alpha activities with the gamma activity concentration values in the fertilizer samples. High ²²⁶Ra and ⁴⁰K concentrations will indicate high gross alpha and beta activities in the samples as shown in Figures 4.7 and 4.8. This is in agreement with the study by Aytas (2012).

4.3 Committed Effective Dose (CED) Due To Inadvertent Ingestion of Chemical Fertilizers During Handling by Farmers in the Farm

Inadvertent ingestion of fertilizer is assumed to occur through hand to mouth transfer of fertilizer during handling and fertilizer dust present on the skin and clothing. In this work the adopted quantity of fertilizer inadvertently ingested daily is 5.0×10^{-5} kg which corresponds to 0.02kg/y (EPA, 2011). The committed dose was estimated by using the values of the gross alpha, beta activities in Table 4.5 and the dose conversion factor 2.8×10^{-7} Sv/Bq (ICRP, 2000). The total committed effective dose due to the gross alpha, beta and gamma activity concentrations via the ingestion of chemical fertilizers were calculated using the equation 3.4. The CED ranged from 0.295 μ Sv/y to 1.190 μ Sv/y. The estimated total committed effective dose values for NPK fertilizers are lower than the recommended committed dose of 0.1 mSv/y (ICRP, 2000), as presented in Table 4.6. The high activity concentration values of 226 Ra in SSP may account for this elevated value.



Figure 4.7: Correllation between the gamma activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra and the gross alpha activity concentration in chemical fertilizers



Figure 4.8: Correllation between the activity concentration of ⁴⁰K and the gross beta activity concentration in chemical fertilizers

Sample	Ingestion effective dose	Ingestion effective dose	Ingestion effective	Total Ingestion
-	(µSv/y)	(µSv/y)	dose (µSv/y)	effective dose
	Gross alpha	Gross Beta	gamma	(µSv/y
Superphosphate	0.51	0.12	0.56	1.190
SSP				
NPK (15-15-15)	0.15	0.22	0.028	0.398
GFCN			\geq	
NPK (15-15-15)	0.05	0.23	0.029	0.309
F&C				
NPK(15-15-15)	0.05	0.22	0.025	0.295
MAGIC	4			
NPK(15-15-15)	0.46	0.42	0.027	0.907
GFCN	X			
NPK(15-15-15)	0.31	0.32	0.028	0.658
F&C				
NPK(15-15-15)	0.10	0.24	0.028	0.600
ITL/TAK				
5				

 Table 4.6: The Committed Effective Dose Due to Alpha, Beta and Gamma radiation from ingestion of fertilizer particles

4.4 The Radiation Hazard Parameters in Fertilizers Samples

The results of the activity concentrations of the chemical fertilizers were used to assess the potential radiological hazards associated with the fertilizers by estimating the radiological indices and compared with values obtained from other studies .

4.4.1 Radium Equivalent Activity

The Radium equivalent activity for the NPK fertilizers, Single Superphosphate fertilizer and Phosphate rocks were calculated using equation 3.5. The radium equivalent values are presented in Table 4.7.

4.4.2 Gamma Representative Index

The Gamma representative index for the NPK fertilizers, Single Superphosphate fertilizer and Phosphate rocks were calculated using equation 3.6. The values are presented in Table 4.8. The Radium equivalent activities and the Gamma representative index values obtained in this study compared well with values obtained in other countries of the world as presented in Table 4.9.

4.5.1 Activity Concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) in Farm Soil Samples in the Nigerian Prison farm and School of Agriculture, Kaduna

The activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in the farm soil samples from the Prison farm in the northern region of Nigeria are shown by the boxplot distribution in Figures. 4.9, 4.10 and 4.11 The results show that the mean activity concentration values of 40 K, in the SSP fertilized farm soil samples varied from 71 - 227 Bq kg⁻¹, with a mean value of 176.8 ± 42.3 Bq kg⁻¹. The activity concentration of 226 Ra ranged from 343.6 - 82.0 Bq kg⁻¹, with a mean value of 69.1± 9.1 Bq kg⁻¹, while the activity concentration of 232 Th ranged from 9.6 to 25.3 Bq kg⁻¹ with a mean value of 19.0 ± 4.2 Bq kg⁻¹.

	Fertilizer Brand	No of Samples		Radium equivalent Activity. (Bq kg ⁻¹)	Representative gamma level index I_{γ} (Bq kg ⁻¹)
	GFCN	20	Range	307.4 - 470.5	2.7 -4.0
			Mean	411.2 ± 18.5	3.5 ± 0.1
	ITL/TAK	10	Range	599.8 - 940.1	4.6 - 7.1
			Mean	788.3 ± 30.1	6.0 ± 0.2
	MAGIC	16	Range	252.9 - 438.6	2.2 - 3.7
			Mean	371.2 ± 17.2	3.2 ± 0.3
	F & C	14	Range	501.2 - 858.1	4.0 - 6.5
		\sim	Mean	677.5 ± 22.7	5.2 ± 0.2
	NAFCON	6	Range	381.0 - 450.0	3.3 – 3.8
			Mean	412.8 ± 13.3	3.5 ± 0.1
RAINE	251				

 Table 4.7: Radium equivalent activity and Representative level index

	No of Samples City			Radium equivalent Act. (Bq kg ⁻¹)	Representative level index I ₇ (Bq kg ⁻¹)
SSP	12	Kaduna	Range Mean	454.2–852.3 725.7±118.4	3.1 - 5.8 4.9 ± 0.8
Phosphate rock	13	Kaduna		1448.1 <u>+8</u> 2.8	9.9 ± 0.6

Table 4.8: Radium equivalent activity, Representative level index due toSingle Superphosphate fertilizers and Phosphate rock.

Country Sar Egypt Sup pho Finland Pho Pakistan Sup fert Egypt (Qena) Pho Germany Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	mple per osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer per phosphate tilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	equivalent (Bq/kg ⁻¹) 336 316 615 461.7 597 597	index (I γr) 2.3 3.1	References Hussein (1994) Mustonen (1985) Khan et al.(1996) Nour et al (2005) Pfister et al (1976)
Egypt Sup pho Finland Pho Pakistan Sup fert Egypt (Qena) Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	per osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer per phosphate tilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	(Bq/kg⁻¹) 336 316 615 461.7 597	(Ι _{γr}) 2.3 3.1	Hussein (1994) Mustonen (1985) Khan et al.(1996) Nour et al (2005) Pfister et al (1976)
Egypt Sup pho Finland Pho Pakistan Sup fert Egypt (Qena) Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	per osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer per phosphate tilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	336 316 615 461.7 597	2.3	Hussein (1994) Mustonen (1985) Khan et al.(1996) Nour et al (2005) Pfister et al (1976)
pho Finland Pho Pakistan Sup fert Egypt (Qena) Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer per phosphate tilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	316 615 461.7 597	3.1	(1994) Mustonen (1985) Khan et al.(1996) Nour et al (2005) Pfister et al (1976)
Finland Pho Pakistan Sup fert Egypt (Qena) Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	osphate fertilizer per phosphate tilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	316 615 461.7 597 597	3.1	Mustonen (1985) Khan et al.(1996) Nour et al (2005) Pfister et al (1976)
Pakistan Sup fert Egypt (Qena) Pho Germany Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	per phosphate tilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	615 461.7 597	3.1	Khan et al.(1996) Nour et al (2005) Pfister et al (1976)
fert Egypt (Qena) Pho Germany Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	tilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	461.7 597	3.1	Nour et al (2005) Pfister et al (1976
Egypt (Qena) Pho Germany Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	461.7 597	3.1	Nour et al (2005) Pfister et al (1976
Germany Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	osphate fertilizer osphate fertilizer	597	5	(2005) Pfister et al (1976
Germany Pho Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	osphate fertilizer	597 597		Pfister et al (1976
Germany Pho Nigeria SSI	osphate fertilizer	597		
Nigeria SSI	-	571		Prister et al (1976
iligena bbi	Р	454-852		Present work
Italy NP	к	433		Righi et al (2005
Egypt NP	к 🖌	197.77	1.47	El-Zakla et al
Egypt NP		160.88	1.25	(2007) El-Zakla et al
-876		100100		(2007)
Nigeria NP	К	253-940	2.2 - 7.1	Present work
Tanzania Pho	os. Rock	6069		Makweba and Holm(1993)
(Arusha)				110111(1773)
USA(Florida Pho	os. Rock	1629.4		Guimond(1993)
Sudan(uro) Pho	os. Rock	4147		Sam et al (1999)

Table 4.9:	Radium equivalent activity, representative level index, $I_{\gamma r}$, of the present
	work and other studies





Fig. 4.10: The activity concentrations of ²³²Th in the farm soil from Nigerian Prison farm with respect to vertical profile



Fig. 4.11: The activity concentrations of 40 K in the farm soil from Nigerian Prison farm with respect to vertical profile

Using Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) of the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K in the cultivated farm soil from the Nigerian Prison farm, Kaduna, Kaduna state, the p-values are 0.439, 0.538 and 0.631 for 0-5 cm, 5-10 cm and 10-15 cm respectively. There were no significant differences (P > 0.05) in activity concentrations of the radionuclides within the same depth and across the vertical profile in the surface soil. This is suggestive of uniform or random distribution of radionuclides across the vertical profile in contrast to the report of Rodriguez et al. (2012). However, further than 20.0 cm depth, his assertion that activity concentrations decreases with depth may be true, this study was based on the rooting zone of the experimental plants.

The activity concentrations of the radionuclides in the farm soil samples from the School of Agriculture, Kaduna in the northern region of Nigeria are shown in Figures 4.12, 4.13 and 4.14. The mean activity concentration values of these radionulclides in soil samples fertilized with both NPK(15-15-15) and SSP from the School of Agriculture, Kaduna varied from 234.0 Bq kg⁻¹ to 373.7 Bq kg⁻¹ with a mean value of 301.2 ± 42.5 Bq kg⁻¹ for 40 K, 45.2 to 72.3 Bq kg⁻¹ with a mean value of 61.4 ± 7.7 Bq kg⁻¹ for 226 Ra and 12.1 to 32.7 Bq kg⁻¹ with a mean value of 27.1 ± 6.2 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²³²Th. The activity concentration values of 40 K and 232 Th are higher in the second cultivated farm soil with mean values of 301.2 \pm 42.5 Bq kg⁻¹ and 27.1 \pm 6.2 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. This may be attributed to the combination of the two fertilizers (NPK and SSP) used in School of Agriculture, Kaduna farm. However, the use of NPK fertilizer may be responsible for the higher activity concentration of ⁴⁰K in the farm soil since the activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K is relatively higher. In Nigerian Prison farm where only Single Superphosphate fertilizer was used, the activity concentration value of ²²⁶Ra in the cultivated farm soil has the highest value of 69.1 \pm 9.1 Bq kg⁻¹. This may further indicate that the use of Phosphate fertilizer elevated the concentration of ²²⁶Ra in the cultivated farm soil more than other natural radionuclides of interest.

Using Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) of the activity concentrations of 226 Ra, 232 Th and 40 K in the cultivated farm soil from from the School of Agriculture farm, Kaduna, Kaduna state. The p-values are 0.82, 0.95 and 0.89 across the profile, there were no significant differences (P > 0.05) in the activity concentrations of the.



Fig. 4.12: The activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra in the farm soil from School of Agriculture farm, Kaduna with respect to vertical profile



Fig. 4.13: The activity concentrations of ²³²Th in the farm soil from School of Agriculture farm, Kaduna with respect to vertical profile `



radionuclides across the depths profile in the surface soil. The results also show that the activity concentrations of the radionuclides are uniformly distributed within the vertical profile observed in this study

4.5.2. The Radiation Harzard in Fertilized Cultivated Farm Soil Samples from Kaduna, Northern Nigeria

The activity concentrations of the primodial radionuclides ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in fertilized farm soil were determined in order to evaluate the radiation hazard indices in cultivated farm soil due to the use of fertilizers. The chemical fertilizers investigated contain no artificial radionuclides in line with the research report of Ashraf et al. (2001) and Abbady, (2006). The external radiation hazard that can be incured by farmers and the workers in the farm is usually evaluated by some parameters discussed below. The mean activity concentration values in Tables 4.10 and 4.11 were used for the evaluation of the harzard indices.

4.5.3 The Radiation Hazard Parameters in Nigerian Prison and School of Agriculture, Kaduna Farm Soil Samples

The radiation hazard parameters obtained for farm soil samples were obtained using the equations 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8. The radiation hazard indices; radium equivalent activity (Bq kg⁻¹), representative gamma level index, the total absorbed dose rate in air due to gamma radiation, as well as the outdoor effective dose assessment are presented in Tables 4.12 and 4.13.

The dose rate values ranged from 32.2 to 59.3 nGyh⁻¹ with an average value of $49.9 \pm 7.3 \text{ nGyh}^{-1}$ which corresponds to an annual effective dose rate of $61.2 \pm 12.7 \mu \text{Svy}^{-1}$. The value for radium equivalent R_{eq} ranged from 71.4 to 130.7 Bq kg⁻¹ with an average value of 109.9 ± 15.7 Bq kg⁻¹. The calculated annual effective dose lies within the world wide average values reported by UNSCEAR, and it remains in the dose criterion of 1 mSv/y recommended by ICRP, (2000). The gamma radiation level index, $I_{\gamma r}$ values ranged from 0.50 to 0.92 with an average value of 0.77 ± 0.11 . The calculated I_y values for all the samples were lower than the international values $I_y < 1$. It was observed that for all the farm soil samples from this farm analyzed, the radium

Location	No of	Activity concentrations (Bq/kg)				
	samples	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th		
1	3	113.3 ± 33.1	72.8 ± 14.2	9.6 ± 3.9		
2	3	71.0 ± 32.9	43.6 ± 14.0	15.6 ± 2.8		
3	3	193.8 ± 32.7	69.7 ± 14.1	19.7 ± 3.8		
4	3	194.5 ± 32.7	79.5 ± 14.0	21.2 ± 3.8		
5	3	188.9 ± 32.4	76.4 ± 14.0	20.3 ± 3.8		
6	3	187.9 ± 32.6	66.2 ± 13.8	20.0 ± 3.8		
7	3	145.9 ± 32.8	56.9 ± 14.1	18.0 ± 3.9		
8	3	113.8 ± 32.6	63.9 ± 14.0	12.0 ± 3.9		
9	3	162.5 ± 32.6	65.6 ± 14.0	14.7 ± 3.8		
10	3	205.8 ± 32.8	76.3 ± 13.9	21.1 ± 3.8		
11	3	185.4 ± 32.1	71.1 ± 14.0	22.7 ± 4.0		
12	3	198.7 ± 32.7	66.7 ± 14.0	22.6 ± 3.8		
13	3	191.5 ± 31.0	67.4 ± 13.6	21.2 ± 3.9		
14	3	227.2 ± 33.0	74.9 ± 14.2	25.3 ± 3.9		
15	3	204.8 ± 32.9	82.0 ± 14.2	23.0 ± 3.8		
16	3	200.9 ± 32.9	75.6 ± 14.0	19.9 ± 3.9		
17	3	219 <mark>.7 ± 34.5</mark>	66.4 ± 13.3	15.8 ± 3.4		
Mean		176.8 ± 42.3	69.1 ± 9.1	19.0 ± 4.2		
Range		(71.0 - 227.2)	(43.6 - 82.0)	(9.6 – 25.3)		

Table 4.10: Mean Activity Concentration (Bq/kg) of ⁴⁰K , ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Soilsamples from the Nigerian Prison farm in the northern part of Nigeria

	ß	
A A	7~	
S		

Sample	No of	A	Activity Concentration (Bq/kg)		
	Samples	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	
1	3	349.8 ± 33.1	65.2 ± 13.7	26.0 ± 3.7	
2	3	348.6 ± 33.3	64.1 ± 13.9	25.5 ± 3.9	
3	3	373.4 ± 34.0	70.4 ± 14.2	25.7 ± 4.0	
4	3	234.0 ± 33.5	45.2 ± 13.8	12.1 ± 3.3	
5	3	373.7 ± 33.6	72.3 ± 14.1	25.8 ± 3.9	
6	3	315.2 ± 32.9	59.0 ± 13.7	20.5 ± 3.9	
7	3	338.2 ± 33.7	50.3 ± 13.9	18.2 ± 3.9	
8	3	264.4 ± 32.0	50.8 ± 13.7	20.5 ± 3.3	
9	3	286.2 ± 30.1	55.7 ± 13.9	32.7 ± 4.0	
10	3	303.9 ± 30.3	70.9 ± 14.2	32.4 ± 4.1	
11	3	284.7 ± 30.2	60.0 ± 14.1	32.7 ± 3.7	
12	3	280.3 ± 30.5	64.0 ± 14.1	31.9 ± 4.1	
13	3	299.9 ± 31.2	68.9 ± 14.1	32.2 ± 4.1	
14	3	246.0 ± 30.0	63.4 ± 13.9	31.1 ± 4.1	
15	3	287.2 ± 30.3	63.3 ± 14.1	32.5 ± 4.1	
16 (3	265.6 ± 30.2	$56.4 \pm 14,1$	31.0 ± 4.1	
17	3	269.7 ± 31.0	63.0 ± 15.7	30.6 ± 4.1	
Mean		301.2 ± 42.5	61.4 ± 7.7	27.1 ± 6.2	
Range		(234.0-373.7)	(45.2 72.3)	12.1 - 32.7	

Table 4.11: Mean Activity Concentration (Bq/kg) of ⁴⁰K , ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Soil
samples from the School of Agriculture farm in the northern part of
Nigeria

Sample	Rad.	Level index	Dose rate	Annual eff Dose
	equivalent(Bq/kg ⁻¹)	$(\mathbf{I}_{\gamma \mathbf{r}})$	(nGy/h)	μ <mark>Sv/y</mark>
1	95.3 ± 22.3	0.65 ± 0.16	42.5 ± 10.1	52.2 ± 12.4
2	71.4 ± 20.5	0.50 ± 0.14	32.2 ± 9.3	39.5 ± 11.4
3	112.8 ± 22.1	0.79 ± 0.15	51.4 ± 10.0	6 3.0 ± 12.3
4	124.8 ± 22.0	0.87 ± 0.15	56.6 ± 10.0	69.5 ± 12.2
5	120.0±21.9	0.84 ± 0.15	54.4 ± 9.9	66.8 ± 12.2
6	109.3±21.7	0.77 ± 0.15	49.8 ± 9.9	61.1 ± 12.1
7	93.9 ±22.2	$0.66 \hspace{0.1cm} \pm \hspace{-0.1cm} 0.16$	42.7 ± 10.1	52.4 ± 12.3
8	89.8 ±22.1	0.62 ± 0.15	40.3 ± 10.0	49.5 ±12.3
9	99.1 ± 21.9	0.70 ± 0.15	44.9 ± 9.9	55.1 ±12.2
10	122.3±21.9	0.86 ± 0.15	55.7 ± 9.9	68.3 ± 12.2
11	117.9±22.2	0.83 ± 0.16	53.6 ± 10.1	65.8 ± 12.4
12	114.3±22.0	0.81 ± 0.15	52.2 ± 9.9	64.1 ± 12.2
13	112.5±21.6	0.79 ± 0.15	51.3 ± 9.8	62.9 ± 12.0
14	128.6±22.3	0.91 ± 0.16	58.8 ± 10.1	72.1 ± 12.4
15	130.7±22.2	0.92 ± 0.16	59.3 ± 10.0	72.8 ± 12.3
16	119.5 ± 22.1	0.84 ± 0.15	54.3 ± 10.0	66.7 ± 12.3
17	105.9±20.8	0.75 ± 0.15	48.5 ± 9.5	59.5 ± 11.6
Mean	109.9±15.7	0.77 ± 0.11	49.9 ± 7.3	61.2 ± 12.7
Range	71.4–130.7	0.50 - 0.92	32.2 - 59.3	39.5 - 72.8

 Table 4.12: Radiation Hazard Parameters in Farm Soil Samples of the Nigerian Prison farm, Kaduna

Sample	Rad. Equivalent	Gamma Level	Dose rate	Annual eff Dose
	(Bq/kg)	index $(\mathbf{I}_{\gamma \mathbf{r}})$	(nGy h ⁻)	(µSv y ⁻)
1	129.3±21.5	0.93 ± 0.15	60.4 ± 9.8	74.1 ± 12.0
2	127.4 ± 22.0	0.92 ± 0.15	59.5 ± 10.0	73.0 ± 12.3
3	135.9 ± 22.5	$0.98\ \pm 0.16$	63.4 ± 10.2	77.8 ± 12.5
4	$80.5\ \pm 21.1$	$0.58 \pm \ 0.15$	37.5 ± 9.6	46.0 ± 11.7
5	138.0 ± 22.3	$0.99 \pm \ 0.16$	64.3 ± 10.1	78.9 ± 12.4
6	112.6 ± 21.8	$0.81\ \pm 0.15$	52.5 ± 9.9	64.5 ± 12.1
7	102.4 ± 22.1	$0.75 \hspace{0.1 cm} \pm \hspace{0.1 cm} 0.15$	48.3 ± 10.0	59.2 ± 12.3
8	100.5 ± 20.9	0.72 ± 0.15	46.8 ± 9.5	57.5 ±11.6
9	124.5 ± 21.9	0.89 ± 0.15	58.0 ± 9.9	71.2 ± 12.2
10	140.6 ± 22.4	1.00 ± 0.16	65.1 ± 10.1	80.0 ± 12.4
11	128.7 ± 21.7	0.92 ± 0.15	$59.8~\pm~9.8$	73.4 ± 12.0
12	131.2 ±22.3	0.94 ± 0.16	60.8 ± 10.1	74.6 ± 12.4
13	138.0 ± 22.4	0.98 ± 0.16	63.9 ± 10.1	78.5 ± 12.4
14	126.8 ± 22.1	0.90 ± 0.15	58.5 ± 10.0	71.8 ± 12.3
15	131.9 ± 22.3	0.94 ± 0.16	61.2 ± 10.1	75.1 ± 12.4
16	121.2 ± 22.3	$0.87 \pm \ 0.16$	56.3 ± 10.1	69.1 ± 12.4
17	127.5 ± 24.0	0.91 ± 0.17	59.0 ± 10.8	72.4 ± 13.3
Mean	123.4±15.9	0.88 ± 0.11	57.4±7.3	70.4 ± 12.8
Range	80.5 – 140.6	0.58 -1.00	37.5 - 65.1	46.0 - 80.0

 Table 4.13:
 Radiation Hazard Parameters in Farm Soil Samples of the School of Agriculture, Kaduna
equivalent activity values are well within and less the permissible limit of 370 Bq kg⁻¹ despite the use of chemical farm fertilizer. The calculated absorbed dose rate are within the world average outdoor exposure due to terrestrial gamma radiation 55 nGy y⁻¹, according to UNSCEAR, (2000). The calculated radiation hazard indices values in the School of Agriculture Farm Soil samples from the northern part of Nigeria are presented in Table 4.13. The dose rate values ranged from 37.5 to 65.1 nGyh⁻¹ with an average value of 57.4 \pm 7.3 nGyh⁻¹ which corresponds to an annual effective dose rate of 70.4 \pm 12.8 μ Svy⁻¹. The value for radium equivalent R_{eq} ranged from 80.5 to 140.6 Bq kg⁻¹ with an average value of 123.4 \pm 15.9 Bq kg⁻¹. The gamma radiation level index, I_{yr} values ranges from 0.58 to 1.0 with an average value of 0.88 ± 0.11 . The calculated I_y values for all the samples were lower than the international values $I_v < 1$ It was observed that for all the farm soil samples from this farm analyzed, the radium equivalent activity values are well within and less the permissible limit of 370 Bq kg⁻¹ despite the use of chemical farm fertilizer. The calculated absorbed dose rate are within the world average outdoor exposure due to terrestrial gamma radiation 55 nGy y^{-1} , according to UNSCEAR, (2000).

4.5.4: Activity Concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) in Farm Soil Samples at Onne, Rivers State in the Southern Region

The activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the farm soil samples from Onne, Rivers State in the southern region of Nigeria are shown in the boxplot distribution in Figures 4.15, 4.16 and 4.17. The activity concentrations vary from 83.7 to 202.2 Bq kg⁻¹ ¹ with an average value of 134.4 \pm 43.5 Bq kg⁻¹ for ⁴⁰K, 9.4 to 38.8 Bq kg⁻¹ with an average value of 30.2 \pm 8.0 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²²⁶Ra and 7.4 to 20.6 Bq kg⁻¹ with an average value of 12.7 \pm 3.2 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²³²Th. The average values are lower than the values obtained in the northern region of Nigeria; this may be attributable to the constant or heavy use of both NPK and SSP fertilizers to maintain soil fertility in the northern part of Nigeria. The reduced soil fertility in the northern part is due to soil degradation, nutrient mining, erosion and desertification (Yusuf, and Yusuf, 2008) which are not common in the southwestern and southern part of Nigeria.



Fig. 4.15: The activity concentrations (Bq/kg) of ²²⁶Ra in the farm soil from Onne, with respect to vertical profile



Fig. 4.16: The activity concentrations of ²³²Th in the farm soil from Onne, Rivers state with respect to vertical profile



Fig. 4.17: The activity concentrations of 40 K in the farm soil from Onne, with respect to vertical profile

Using Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) of the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K in the cultivated farm soil from from the cultivated farm around National Fertilizer Company Nigeria (NAFCON) Onne, southern, Nigeria, the p-values are 0.97, 0.86 and 2.0×10^{-16} respectively. There were no significant differences (p > 0.05) in the activity concentrations ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th. There were significant differences (p < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K across the vertical profile. This is similar to what was obtained in the northern region, hence, it can be concluded that radionuclides are uniformly distributed across the vertical profile, 0 – 15 cm depth; this is within the rooting zone of the plants used in the experimental farm

4.5.5: Radiation hazard parameters in onne, southern region farm soil samples

Using equations 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8, and the values in Table 4.14, the calculated values of the radiation hazard indices in the farm soil samples from Onne, Rivers State, southern part of Nigeria are presented in Table 4.15 . The dose rate values ranged from 17.0 to 31.1 nGyh⁻¹ with an average value of 27.2 ± 3.9 nGyh⁻¹ which corresponds to mean annual effective dose of $33.4 \pm 4.8 \ \mu$ Sv y⁻¹. The value for radium equivalent R_{eq} ranges from 36.2 to 67.8 Bq kg⁻¹ with an average value of 58.7 ± 8.6 Bq kg⁻¹. The gamma radiation level index, I_{yr} values ranges from 0.26 to 0.49 with an average value of 0.42 ± 0.06 . The calculated I_y values for all the samples were lower than the international values $I_y < 1$ It was observed that for all the farm soil samples from this farm analyzed , the radium equivalent activity values are well within and less the permissible limit of 370 Bq kg⁻¹ despite the use of chemical farm fertilizer. The calculated absorbed dose rate are within the world average outdoor exposure due to terrestrial gamma radiation 55 nGy y⁻¹, stated by UNSCEAR (2000).

Location	No of Samples	Activity Concentration (Bq/kg)				
		⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th		
1	3	108.3 ± 30.0	25.1 ± 15.4	13.4 ±3.		
2	3	95.5 ± 29.2	32.4 ±13.8	12.7 ±3.		
3	3	127.4 ± 29.8	33.5 ±15.1	9.9 ± 3.0		
4	3	136.5 ± 27.1	34.9 ±13.7	14.0 ±3.		
5	3	202.2 ± 30.8	31.0 ±14.5	7.4 ± 3.0		
6	3	117.9 ±29.0	35.9 ±15.5	10.0 ±4.		
7	3	198.9 ±30.2	33.7 ±14.7	12.2 ±3.		
8	3	139.5 ±27.2	34.0 ±13.7	11.6 ±3.		
9	3	193.0 ±31.2	35.5 ±13.9	12.2 ±3.		
10	3	191.1 ±28.1	32.5 ±13.4	12.3 ±3.		
11	3	183.7 ±29.8	35.1 ±13.5	11.7 ±3.		
12	3	83.7 ± 29.9	38.8 ± 15.4	14.6 ±3.		
13	3	102.0 ±29.7	31.7 ±15.4	14.1 ±3.		
14	3	124.0 ± 29.0	26.8 ± 15.6	20.6 ±3.		
15	3	108.4 ± 28.9	23.8 ± 15.4	11.0 ±3.		
16	3	117.9 ±29.0	35.9 ± 15.5	10.0 ±4.		
17	3	90.3 ± 25.5	12.8 ± 15.4	11.5 ±4.		
18	3	98.1 ± 28.9	9.4 ± 14.6	19.5 ±4.		
Mean		134.4 ± 40.8	30.2 ± 8.0	12.7 ± 3.1		
Range		(83.7-202.2)	(9.4 - 38.8)	(7.4-20.6		

 Table 4.14: Mean Activity Concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) in Farm Soil Samples at Onne, Rivers State in the Southern Region

Sample	Rad. equivalent $(\mathbf{P} = \mathbf{r}^{-1})$	Level index	Dose rate $(\mathbf{r} \mathbf{C} + \mathbf{L}^{-1})$	Annual eff dose $(, S_{}, -1)$
	(Вф/кд)	(Ι γr)	(nGy n)	(µSV y)
1	52.6 ± 22.9	0.37 ± 0.16	24.4 ±10.3	29.9 ± 12.6
2	57.9 ± 21.3	0.41 ± 0.15	$26.5\pm~9.6$	32.5 ± 11.8
3	57.5 ± 22.5	0.41 ± 0.16	26.5 ±10.2	32.5 ± 12.5
4	65.4 ± 21.1	0.47 ± 0.15	30.2 ± 9.5	37.0 ± 11.7
5	57.2 ± 22.0	0.42 ± 0.15	26.9 ± 9.9	33.0 ± 12.2
6	59.3 ±23.5	0.42 ± 0.16	27.1 ±10.6	33.3 ± 13.0
7	66.5 ± 22.3	0.48 ± 0.16	31.1 ±10.1	38.2 ± 12.4
8	61.3 ± 21.2	0.44 ± 0.15	28.3 ± 9.6	34.8 ±11.8
9	67.8 ± 21.6	0.49 ± 0.15	31.7 ± 9.8	38.9 ± 12.0
10	64.8 ± 20.9	0.47 ± 0.15	30.4 ± 9.4	37.3 ±11.6
11	66.0 ± 21.1	0.48 ± 0.15	30.8 ± 9.5	37.7 ± 11.7
12	66.1 ± 23.0	0.46 ± 0.16	30.0 ± 10.4	36.8 ± 12.7
13	59.7 ± 23.1	0.42 ± 0.16	27.4 ± 10.4	33.6 ± 12.8
14	65.8 ± 23.4	0.47 ± 0.16	30.6 ± 10.5	37.5 ± 12.9
15	47.9 ± 23.2	0.34 ± 0.16	22.2 ± 10.5	27.3 ± 12.8
16	59.3 ± 23.5	0.42 ± 0.16	27.1 ± 10.6	33.3 ± 13.0
17	36.2 ± 24.1	0.26 ± 0.17	17.0 ± 10.8	20.9 ± 13.3
18	44.8 ± 22.5	0.32 ± 0.16	21.3 ± 10.2	26.1 ± 12.5
Mean	58.7 ± 8.6	0.42 ± 0.06	27.2 ± 3.9	33.4 ± 4.8
Range	36.2 - 67.8	0.26 - 0.49	17.0 -31.1	20.9 - 38.9

 Table 4.15: Radiation Hazard Parameters in Farm Soil Samples of Onne, Southern Region

4.5.6 Vertical distribution of radionuclides in the farm soil samples

The study of the activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th is important in order to evaluate the external irradiation from gamma vertical distribution of the radionuclides -emitters in soil and to estimate the plant root uptake. The concentration of radionuclides: 40 K and 226 Ra in the farm soil vertical profile samples in the northern Nigeria increased with depth down to the highest value at a depth of 10.0 cm as shown in Figures 4.18 and 4.19. Also beyond the depth of 10.0 cm the activity concentrations decreases, this is an indication that the radionuclides are available for plant roots within this depth, similar to the observation of Boris Faybishenko (2013).

The activity concentrations of 232 Th in northern and southern farm soil is approximately constant across the vertical profile, this may suggest that there is a uniform distribution of 232 Th due to its solubility this agrees with Sheppard and Evenden (1988) observation. In contrast, the activity concentrations of the radionuclides: 40 K and 226 Ra in the cultivated farm soil samples from the southern Nigeria exhibits the highest value within the 10 – 15 cm depth as shown in Figure 4.20. The activity concentrations of the radionuclides: 40 K and 226 Ra increases beyond 10.0 cm. There seems also to be a downward positive distribution trend of 40 K and 226 Ra in the cultivated farm soil samples.

4.5.7 Comparison of the cultivated farm soil samples

Comparing the northern and southern farm soil samples, the multivariate ANOVA presents p-values of 0.00, 0.00 and 0.00, There were significant differences (p < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of the radionuclides. The application of SSP fertilizer in the northern region may contribute more to the activity concentrations of the primordial radionuclides.



Figure 4.18 Radionuclide Vertical Distribution in Northern Nigeria Prison farm soil

UNINFRONT



Figure 4.19 Radionuclide Vertical Distribution in Northern Nigeria School of Agriculture farm soil

MINER



Figure 4.20 Radionuclide Vertical Distribution in cultivated farm soil in Onne

1/1

The average activity concentration values obtained in the southern region are lower than the values obtained in the northern region of Nigeria. This may be attributed to heavy use of both NPK and SSP fertilizers to maintain soil fertility in the northern region of Nigeria.

The p-values of 0.000, 0.000 and 0.000 were obtained for the multivariate ANOVA analysis of the activity concentrations of the radionuclides 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in the cultivated farm soil from the northern region and southern region. There were significant differences (p < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of the radionuclides. This also indicates that the differences in the activity concentrations of the radionuclides are significant across the two regions, this may be attributed to the variations in the geographical and soil formations of the two regions.

The results of the activity concentrations of the radionuclides ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the cultivated farm soil from the northern region were correlated with the activity concentrations in the cultivated farm soil from the southern region as presented in Figsures 4.21 – 4.23. The correlation coefficients (R²) obtained are 0.04, 0.07 and 0.01 for ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th respectively. The correlation give a low correlation coefficients which shows a low positive relationship between the activity concentrations of the radionuclides in the two regions. However the additional use of single superphosphate fertilizer(SSP) may account for the variations in the determined values coupled with the geological formations. Comparing the northern, southern farm soils and the virgin soil, multivariate ANOVA, p-values of 0.00, 0.00 and 0.00, there were significant differences (p < 0.05) in the activity concentrations. The activity concentrations of the ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the virgin soil are lower compare to the northern and southern farm soil, since there have been no farming activities and contamination due to application of chemical fertilizer. Moreso leaching, run-off and cultivation do not occur in the forest.



Fig. 4.21: Northern farm soil with SSP and NPK correlated with southern farm soil with NPK

MILERSIN





Fig. 4.23: Northern farm soil with SSP and NPK correlated with southern farm soil with NPK

MINERSIT

4.5.8: Activity Concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Virgin Soil (VS) Samples

The range and mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in virgin soil samples at the Government Reserved forest in Ikere- Ekiti, Ado-Ekiti and Egbe-Ekiti are presented in Table 4.16. The activity concentrations values in the samples from Ikere – Ekiti ranged between 198 - 241 Bq kg⁻¹, 44 - to 61 Bq kg⁻¹ and 15 - to 22 Bq kg⁻¹ with a mean values of 217 ± 13 Bq kg⁻¹, 53 ± 5.2 Bq kg⁻¹ and 18 ± 2.6 Bq kg⁻¹ for 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th respectively.

At the Government Reserved forest in Ado –Ekiti, the activity concentration values ranged between 189 - 208 Bq kg⁻¹, 30 - 50 Bq kg⁻¹ and 13 - 18 Bq kg⁻¹ with a mean values of 200 ± 10.1 Bq kg⁻¹, 40 ± 3.7 Bq kg⁻¹ and 15 ± 3.0 Bq kg⁻¹ for ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th respectively. The activity concentrations values of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in a virgin soil at the Government Reserved forest, Egbe - Ekiti ranged between 240 - 260 Bq kg⁻¹, 50.4 - 60.3 Bq kg⁻¹ and 18 - 26.5 Bq kg⁻¹ with a mean values of 249 ± 12.7 Bq kg⁻¹, 56.3 ± 1.2 Bq kg⁻¹ and 22 ± 2.9 Bq kg⁻¹ for ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th respectively.

The activity concentration values of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the Virgin soil samples from the study areas are lower than the activity concentration values obtained from the farm locations earlier studied. This may be attributable to no farming activities, degradation, nutrient mining, erosion, desertification and application of chemical fertilizer in the study areas. These activities characterize cultivated farm soils (Yusuf, and Yusuf, 2008).

The p-value, 0.93 was obtained from the ANOVA analysis shows There were no significant differences (p > 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra in the samples collected from Ado – Ekiti and Ikere – Ekiti locations. The p-value, 0.00 obtained for ⁴⁰K and ²³²Th There were significant differences (P < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of the samples collected from the locations.

S/N	No of Samples	Activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹)						
	-	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th				
Ikere - Ekiti	20	(235 – 264)	(43 – 56)	(11 – 22)				
		240 ± 20.8	51 ± 13.1	18 ± 3.1				
Ado – Ekiti	20	(189 – 208)	(31 - 50)	(13–18)				
		204 ± 10.1	40 ± 3.7	15 ± 3.0				
Egbe - Ekiti	20	(240-260)	(50.4 - 60.3)	(18 – 26.5)				
	A	249 ± 12.7	56.3 ± 1.2	22 ± 2.9				
	8-							
5								

Table 4.16: Range and mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹)of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and²³²Th in virgin soil from Government Reserved forest locations in Ekiti

4.6 Mean activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in experimental farm soil, tomatoes and vegetable samples

4.6.1 Experimental soil samples (VS)

The results of the mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the experimental farm soil samples (VS_C, VS_{SSP} and VS_{NPK}), in tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten) and Vegetable (*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus) samples are presented in Tables 4.17, 4.18, 4.19, 4.20, 4.21 and 4.22. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the experimental farm soil samples treated with single superphosphate fertilizer (VS_{SSP}) are 285.0 ± 3.3 Bq kg⁻¹, 66.0 ± 2.0 Bq kg⁻¹ and 10.0 ± 1.4 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively.

The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the control experimental farm soil samples (VS_C) are 204 ± 2.4 Bq kg⁻¹, 43.0 ± 2.3 Bq kg⁻¹ and 7.0 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the experimental farm soil samples treated with Nitrogen-Phosphorus-Potassium (VS_{NPK}) are 352.0 ± 1.9 Bq kg⁻¹, 62.0 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹ and 8.0 ± 1.9 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively.

Results presented in Table 4.23 showed that the application of SSP and NPK fertilizers contributed to the activities of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in the experimental farm soil samples (VS_{SSP}) compared to the control farm. Geological formation may also contribute to farm soil radioactivity, since soils of intrusive and metamorphic origin present a major contribution by 32 - 45%, 22- 25% and 30 - 46% for thorium series, uranium series and potassium series respectively (Amaral, et al, 1992). However, disregarding the contribution of geological formations, SSP fertilizer contributed to the activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th by 40%, 53% and 43% respectively, while NPK fertilizer contributed to the activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th by 40%, 53% and 43% respectively, while NPK fertilizer contributed to the activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th by 40%, 53% and 43% respectively. Table 4.24 shows that the results obtained in this study compared well with the values obtained in other studies in literature.

S/N	Activity conc.			Activity conc.				Activity conc.		
		⁴⁰ K (Bq kg ⁻¹)		22	⁶ Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)		23	¹² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)		
	Soil	Tomato	TF	Soil	Tomato	TF	Soil	Tomato	TF	
1	280 ± 21	120 ± 18		65 ± 10	50 ± 12		22 ± 7	8 ± 2		
2	290 ± 22	125 ± 19	0.429	66 ± 12	51 ± 10	0.769	24 ± 9	10 ± 3	0.363	
3	285 ± 19	122 ± 17	0.431	67 ± 10	52 ± 14	0.773	23 ± 6	9 ± 2	0.417	
4	286 ± 20	123 ± 18	0.428	69 ± 11	53 ± 11	0.776	25 ± 7	11 ± 3	0.391	
5	283 ± 20	121 ± 16	0.430	63 ± 14	49 ± 14	0.768	26 ± 8	12 ± 4	0.440	
Range	283-290	120-125	0.428	63-69	49-53	0.777	22-26	8-12	0.462	
Mean	285 ± 3.3	122 ± 1.7		66 ± 2	51 ± 1.4		24 ± 1.4	10 ± 1.4		
			0.428			0.773			0.417	
	M	25								

Table 4.17: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in SSP farm Soil and
Tomato samples

3/1N	Activity conc. ⁴⁰ K (Bq kg ⁻¹)		A	Activity conc.		Activity conc.			
			22	²²⁶ Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)			²³² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)		
	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF
1	280 ± 20	140 ± 30		70 ± 19	55 ± 14	2	25 ± 10	10 ± 2	
2	281 ± 21	139 ± 26	0.500	72 ± 18	56 ± 15	0.786	27 ± 13	12 ± 5	0.4
3	282 ± 20	142 ± 24	0.495	74 ± 21	57 ± 15	0.777	28 ± 11	13 ± 3	0.4
4	284 ± 19	144 ± 27	0.504	76 ± 20	58 ± 17	0.770	29 ± 12	15 ± 1	0.4
5	285 ± 22	145 ± 26	0.507	77 ± 19	60 ± 14	0.763	30 ± 9	16 ± 4	0.5
Range	281-285	139-145	0.509	70-77	54-60	0.779	25-30	10-16	0.5
	292 + 1.0	142 ± 23		74 ± 2.6	57 + 1.7		27 ± 1.8	13 ± 2.1	

Table 4.18: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in SSP farm Soil and Vegetable samples

А	ctivity conc.		Ac	tivity conc.		Ac	ctivity conc.	
40	⁰ K (Bq kg ⁻¹)		²²⁶ I	Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)		²³² T	Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)	
Soil	Tomato	TF	Soil	Tomato	TF	Soil	Tomato	TF
200 ± 28			40 ± 10	15 ± 3		10 ± 2	5 ± 2	
202 ± 26	60 ± 15	0.300	41 ± 11	16 ± 2	0.375	11 ± 4	6 ± 1	0.500
204 ± 30	$\textbf{63}\pm12$	0.311	43 ± 19	18 ± 4	0.390	12 ± 3	7 ± 3	0.545
206 ± 28	$\textbf{65} \pm 17$	0.318	45 ± 12	19 ± 3	0.418	14 ± 2	8 ± 2	0.583
208 ± 29	$\textbf{66} \pm 12$	0.320	46 ± 11	20 ± 6	0.422	15 ± 4	10 ± 3	0.571
200-208	$\textbf{68} \pm 13$	0.327	40-46	15-20	0.435	10 - 15	5 - 10	0.666
204 ± 2.4	60-68	OX I	43 ± 2.3	$18\pm~1.7$		12 ± 1.9	7 ± 1.7	
	64 ± 1.4	0.314			0.419			0.583
JEP.	3							
	A 40 Soil 200 ± 28 202 ± 26 204 ± 30 206 ± 28 208 ± 29 200-208 204 ± 2.4	Activity conc. 4^0 K (Bq kg ⁻¹) Soil Tomato 200 ± 28 60 ± 15 202 ± 26 63 ± 12 204 ± 30 65 ± 17 206 ± 28 66 ± 12 208 ± 29 68 ± 13 $200-208$ $60-68$ 204 ± 2.4 64 ± 1.4	Activity conc. 4^0 K (Bq kg ⁻¹) Soil Tomato TF 200 ± 28 60 ± 15 0.300 202 ± 26 63 ± 12 0.311 204 ± 30 65 ± 17 0.318 206 ± 28 66 ± 12 0.320 208 ± 29 68 ± 13 0.327 $200-208$ $60-68$ 0.314 204 ± 2.4 64 ± 1.4 0.314	Activity conc. Activity conc. Activity conc. Activity conc. 226 H 4^{0} K (Bq kg ⁻¹) TF Soil Soil Tomato TF Soil 200 ± 28 Tomato TF Soil 40 \pm 10 202 ± 26 60 ± 15 0.300 41 \pm 11 204 ± 30 65 ± 17 0.318 43 \pm 19 206 ± 28 65 ± 17 0.318 45 \pm 12 208 ± 29 66 ± 12 0.320 46 \pm 11 $200 - 208$ $60 - 68$ 43 ± 2.3 40 - 46 204 ± 2.4 $60 - 68$ 43 ± 2.3 40 - 46	Activity cone. Activity cone. 40 K (Bq kg ⁻¹) 226 Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹) Soil Tomato TF Soil Tomato 200 ± 28 60 ± 15 0.300 41 ± 11 16 ± 2 202 ± 26 60 ± 15 0.300 41 ± 11 16 ± 2 204 ± 30 65 ± 17 0.318 45 ± 12 19 ± 3 206 ± 28 65 ± 17 0.318 45 ± 12 19 ± 3 208 ± 29 66 ± 12 0.327 $40 \cdot 46$ $15 \cdot 20$ 200 - 208 $60 - 68$ 43 ± 2.3 18 ± 1.7 204 ± 2.4 $60 - 68$ 43 ± 2.3 18 ± 1.7 64 ± 1.4 0.314 43 ± 2.3 18 ± 1.7	Activity cone. Activity cone. ${}^{40}K (Bq kg^{-1})$ ${}^{226}Ra (Bq kg^{-1})$ Soil Tomato TF Soil Tomato TF 200 ± 28 40 ± 10 15 ± 3	Activity conc. Activity conc. Activity conc. Activity conc. 49 K (Bq kg ⁻¹) 226 Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹) 223 T Soil Tomato TF Soil Tomato TF Soil 200 ± 28 Tomato TF Soil Tomato TF Soil 200 ± 28 60 ± 15 0.300 41 ± 11 16 ± 2 10 ± 2 202 ± 26 63 ± 12 0.311 43 ± 19 18 ± 4 12 ± 3 204 ± 30 65 ± 17 0.318 45 ± 12 19 ± 3 0.418 14 ± 2 208 ± 29 66 ± 12 0.320 46 ± 11 20 ± 6 15 ± 4 200 -208 $60 - 68$ 43 ± 2.3 18 ± 1.7 12 ± 1.9 204 ± 2.4 $60 - 68$ 43 ± 2.3 18 ± 1.7 12 ± 1.9 64 ± 1.4 0.314 0.419 0.419 0.419	Activity cone. Activity cone. Activity cone. Activity cone. 40 K (Bq kg ⁻¹) 226 Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹) 223 Th $(Bq kg-1)$ Soil Tomato TF Soil Tomato TF Soil 202 Th $(Bq kg-1)$ 200 ± 28 Tomato TF Soil Tomato TF Soil 202 Th $(Bq kg-1)$ 200 ± 28 60 ± 15 0.300 41 ± 11 16 ± 2 0.375 11 ± 4 6 ± 1 204 ± 30 63 ± 12 0.311 43 ± 19 18 ± 4 0.390 12 ± 3 7 ± 3 206 ± 28 65 ± 17 0.318 45 ± 12 19 ± 3 0.418 14 ± 2 8 ± 2 208 ± 29 66 ± 12 0.327 $40 - 46$ $15 - 20$ $10 - 15$ $5 - 10$ 204 ± 2.4 $60 - 68$ 43 ± 2.3 18 ± 1.7 12 ± 1.9 7 ± 1.7 204 ± 2.4 $61 - 614$ 0.314 $10 - 15$ $5 - 10$ $10 - 15$ $5 - 10$ 204 ± 2.4 64 ± 114 0.314 $10 - 15$

Table 4.19: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Control farm Soil and
Tomato samples

112

		2002/109/001100		A	ctivity conc.		Α	ctivity conc.	
	⁴⁰ K (Bq kg ⁻¹)			²²⁶ Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)			²³² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)		
	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	
1	200 ± 20	70 ± 24		40 ± 13	20 ± 9	0	10 ± 2	6 ± 2	
2	202 ± 22	71 ± 18	0.350	41 ± 12	22 ± 10	0.500	11 ± 4	5 ± 1	
3	204 ± 20	72 ± 19	0.351	43 ± 10	24 ± 11	0.537	12 ± 3	7 ± 3	
4	205 ± 21	73 ± 21	0.353	45 ± 11	21 ± 9	0.558	14 ± 2	10 ± 2	
5	207 ± 19	74 ± 20	0.356	46 ± 14	25 ± 11	0.467	15 ± 4	12 ± 4	
Range	200 -207	70-74	0.357	40-46	20 - 25	0.543	10 - 15	6 - 12	
Mean	204 ± 2.4	72 ± 1.4)	43 ± 2.3	22 ± 1.7		12 ± 1.9	8 ± 2.6	
			0.353			0.512			

Table 4.20: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Control farm Soil and Vegetable samples

40K (F To 50 ± 31 51 ± 40	3q kg⁻¹) $$	TF	22 Soil 60 ± 15	⁶ Ra (Bq kg⁻¹) Tomato 30 ± 13	TF	232 Soil	Th (Bq kg ⁻¹) Tomato	TF
To 50 ± 31 51 ± 40	omato 122 ± 20	TF	Soil 60 ± 15	Tomato 30 ± 13	TF	Soil	Tomato	TF
50 ± 31 51 ± 40	122 ± 20	0.240	60 ± 15	30 ± 13				
51 ± 40	104 - 10	0.240) 15 ± 7	6 ± 2	
	124 ± 18	0.349	61 ± 12	32 ± 12	0.500	16 ± 5	8 ± 3	0.40
52 ± 35	125 ± 21	0.353	62 ± 14	33 ± 15	0.525	18 ± 7	7 ± 2	0.50
54 ± 32	127 ± 23	0.355	63 ± 16	34 ± 12	0.532	20 ± 8	9 ± 4	0.39
55 ± 36	128 ± 19	0.358	65 ± 15	36 ± 11	0.540	21 ± 10	10 ± 2	0.45
0 - 355 1	122 -128	0.360	60 -65	30 - 36	0.554	15-21	6-10	0.48
2 ± 1.9 1	25 ± 2.1	5	62 ± 1.7	33 ± 2.0		18 ± 1.7	8 ± 1.9	
		0.355			0.532			0.4
	54 ± 32 55 ± 36 0 - 355 1 52 ± 1.9 1	$54 \pm 32 \qquad 127 \pm 23$ $55 \pm 36 \qquad 128 \pm 19$ $0 - 355 \qquad 122 - 128$ $52 \pm 1.9 \qquad 125 \pm 2.1$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.355\\ 54 \pm 32 \\ 55 \pm 36 \\ 0 - 355 \\ 32 \pm 1.9 \\ 125 \pm 2.1 \\ 0.355 \\ 0.355 \\ 0.360 \\ 0.355 \\ 0.355 \\ 0.355 \\ 0.355 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Table 4.21: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in NPK farm Soil and
Tomato samples

S/N	А	ctivity conc.		А	ctivity conc.		А	ctivity conc.		
	⁴⁰ K (Bq kg ⁻¹)			22	²²⁶ Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)			²³² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)		
	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	Tł	
1	350 ± 19	130 ± 22		60 ± 15	42 ± 13	0	15 ± 6	8 ± 3		
2	$\textbf{351} \pm 21$	132 ± 21	0.371	61 ± 23	43 ± 12	0.700	16 ± 4	9 ± 2	0.53	
3	352 ± 19	133 ± 23	0.376	62 ± 22	45 ± 15	0.705	18 ± 6	10 ± 4	0.56	
4	354 ± 23	134 ± 25	0.378	63 ± 14	46 ± 12	0.726	19 ± 3	12 ± 2	0.55	
5	355 ± 26	135 ± 18	0.379	65 ± 17	47 ± 16	0.730	20 ± 8	13 ± 1	0.63	
Range	350 - 355	130 -135	0.380	60 - 65	42 - 47	0.723	15 - 20	8 - 13	0.65	
Mean	352 ± 1.9	133 ± 1.7	5	62 ± 1.7	45 ± 1.9		18 ± 1.9	$10\pm\ 1.9$		
			0 0 70			o = o c			0 55	

Table 4.22: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in NPK farm and
Vegetable samples

Sample	Ac	tivity concetrations (B	Sq kg⁻¹)
_	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
SSP Fertilizer	301±36	694±113	15±2
NPK Fertilizer	4542±408	330±135	BDL
Virgin Soil (VS _C)	204±2	43±2	7±2
Soil fertilized with	285±3	66±2	10±1
$SSP(VS_{SSP})$			
Soil fertilized with	352±2	62±2	8±2
NPK (VS _{NPK})			
Northern Farm soil	177±42	69±9	19±4
fertilized with SSP	<u></u>		
Northern Farm soil	301±43	69±8	27±6
fertilized with SSP			
and NPK			
Southern Farm soil	134±41	30±8	13±3
with NPK			

Table 4.23: Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the
Chemical Fertilizer, Farm soil and Experimental Soil samples

Country	Note	Activit	y Concenti (Ba ka ⁻¹)	ration	References
		⁴⁰ K	$\frac{(\mathbf{Dq} \mathbf{Kg})}{2^{26} \mathbf{Ra}}$	²³² Th	-
Yugoslavia	Agricultural Soil	454.0	39.0	53.0	Bikit et al., 2005
(Vojvodina)					
Egypt (El-	Cultivated areas	654.0	32.0	32.0	Sharshar and Elnimr,
Gharbia and El-				\sim	1998
Menoufia)				\diamond	
Upper Egypt	Cultivated Soil	181.1	13.2	13	Abbady et al ., 2006
Nigeria, Jos	Farm Soil	836	134	251	Jibiri <i>et a.</i> , 2009 [*]
Plateau					
Nigeria, Abeokuta	Farm Soil	411	65	184	Jibiri et al., 2009 ^{**}
Egypt	Farm soil	140.1	14.0	13.8	Diab, 1999
Egypt, Cairo	Cultivated Soil	264.1	31.12	10.96	Diab et al., 2008
Nigeria, Nothern	Farm Soil	301.2	61.4	27.1	Present study
Region	\sim				
Nigeria, Southern	Farm Soil	134.4	30.2	12.7	Present study
Region					
Nigeria	Farm Soil	204	43	7	Present study
	(Control)				
World average		140-850	17 – 60	11 - 64	UNSCEAR, 2000

Table 4.24:Comparison of average activity in (Bq kg⁻¹) with published results in
soil from different areas in Nigeria and other countries

* Some farm soil samples had traces of tin spoil known for high contents of ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th.

** From elevated radiation area of Nigeria.

The activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra , ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K in the experimental farm soil were compared using ANOVA analysis at $\alpha_{0.05}$, the p-values are 2.9×10^{-16} , 0.0678 and 2.07×10^{-7} respectively. There were significant differences (p < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra and ⁴⁰K, while there were no significant differences (p > 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ²³²Th.

The activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in the fertilized experimental farm soil (SSP) and control farm soil samples were correlated as shown in Appendix 4.15, 4.16 and 4.17. The correlations coefficients (R²) of 0.48, 0.93 and 0.78 were estimated for the 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th respectively.The correlation coefficients of 226 Ra and 232 Th are close to unity, this shows a positive relationship between the activity of the radionuclides in the farm soil with SSP fertilizer (VS_{SSP}) and the farm soil without any fertilizer (control).

The activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the fertilized experimental farm soil (NPK) samples and the control farm soil samples were correllated as shown in Appendix 4.18, 4.19 and 4.20.

The correlations coefficients (R^2) of 0.79, 0.52 and 0.77 were estimated for the ${}^{40}K$, ${}^{226}Ra$ and ${}^{232}Th$ respectively. The correllation coefficients are close to unity, these shows positive relationship between the activity of the radionuclides in the farm soil with NPK fertilizer and the farm soil without any fertilizer (control). This implies that for an activity concentration of the chemical fertilizer introduced to the soil, there is a corresponding increase in the activity concentration of the primordial radionuclide in the soil.

The correlations coefficients (\mathbb{R}^2) of 0.79, 0.78 and 0.98 were estimated for the 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th respectively in the experimental farm soil samples and the SSP fertilizer samples as shown in Appendix 4.21, 4.22 and 4.23. These shows positive relationship between the activity of the radionuclides in the farm soil with SSP fertilizer and the activity concentrations of the SSP fertilizer. This is also an indication that the activity concentration of the chemical fertilizer introduced to the soil, there is a corresponding increase in the activity concentration of the primordial radionuclide in the agricultural farm soil.

The correlations coefficients (R²) of 0.97, 0.93 and 0.0000 were estimated for the ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th respectively in the experimental farm soil samples and the NPK fertilizer samples as shown in Appendix 4.24, 4.25 and 4.26. The correllation coefficients are very close to unity except ²³²Th, these shows positive relationship between the activity of ⁴⁰K and ²²⁶Ra in the farm soil with NPK fertilizer and the activity concentrations of the NPK fertilizer. The linear mathematical model may be used to predict contribution of chemical fertilizer to farm soil radioactivity.

4.6.2: Activity concentrations in tomatoes (Lycopersicum esculentum K. Karsten) and vegetable (Amaranthus hybridus Linnaeus) samples

The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the tomatoes samples from the farm soil fertilized with single superphosphate fertilizer (SSP) are 122 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹, 51 ± 1.4 Bq kg⁻¹ and 10 ± 1.4 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively as presented in Tables 4.17, 4.19 and 4.21.

The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the control experimental farm tomatoes samples are 64 ± 1.4 Bq kg⁻¹, 18 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹ and 7 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the experimental farm tomatoes in soil samples treated with Nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium (NPK) are 125 ± 2.1 Bq kg⁻¹, 33 ± 2.0 Bq kg⁻¹ and 8 ± 1.9 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. The application of NPK fertilizer elevated the activities of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in the tomato plant samples when compared to the Control farm. The SSP fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in tomato plant by 91%, 183% and 43% respectively. This further confirms that SSP is rich in uranium and its decay products (Pfister et al. 1976). The results also show that NPK fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in tomato plants by 95%, 83% and 14% respectively.

The p-value of the test on the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K are 7.2×10^{-12} , 1.05×10^{-5} and 2.1×10^{-4} respectively. There were significant differences (P < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K.

The results for tomato samples were significantly different with the different experimental soil conditions. Tomato samples in the NPK fertilized soil exhibit highest mean value of the activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra, while the tomato samples in the Control soil has the least mean value. Also, tomatoes in the SSP fertilized soil exhibit highest mean value of the activity concentration of ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K, while the Tomatoes in the Control soil have the least mean value. The statistical analysis also suggest that the use of the chemical fertilizers may enhance the activity concentrations of the naturally occuring radionuclides in farm soil and in the plants in the cultivated farm.

The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the vegetable (Amaranthus hybridus Linnaeus) in the farm soil samples treated with single superphosphate fertilizer (SSP) are 142 ± 2.3 Bq kg⁻¹, 57 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹ and 13 ± 2.1 Bq kg^{-1} respectively as presented in Tables 4.18, 4.20 and 4.22. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the control experimental farm vegetables samples are 72 ± 1.4 Bq kg⁻¹, 22 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹ and 8 ± 2.6 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the experimental farm Vegetables in soil samples treated with nitrogenphosphorus-potassium (NPK) are 133 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹, 45 ± 1.9 Bq kg⁻¹ and 10 ± 1.9 Bq kg⁻¹ ¹ respectively. Also, results show that the application of NPK fertilizer elevated the activities of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in the experimental farm soil samples compared to the control farm. The SSP fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Vegetables (Amaranthus hybridus Linnaeus) by 97%, 159% and 63% respectively. The results also show that NPK fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th by 85 %, 105% and 28% respectively. This may be attributable to the rooting depth of the vegetable plant 5 - 10 cm. It follows that both chemical fertilizers enhanced the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra, this may be due to the phosphorus obtained from phosphate rock, a raw material used for the production of SSP

and NPK fertilizer. It was also noted that SSP fertilizer enhanced the activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra more than NPK fertilizer.

The p-value of the test on the activity concentrations of 226 Ra 232 Th and 40 K are 1.14×10^{-12} ,0.42 and 0.33 respectively. There were significant differences (p < 0.05) in the activity concentrations of 226 Ra , while There were no significant differences (p > 0.05) in the activity concentrations of 232 Th and 40 K.

The activity concentration values for the control farm soil compare well with the values obtained in other parts of the world as presented in Table 4.24. The variation among the levels in soils of different countries may be attributed to the wide variations in geological formations of different types of soil. However, it is not yet known which long-term consequences might stem from the release of these small amounts of natural radioactivity. Eisenbud and Gesell (1997) pointed out that continued application of phosphate fertilizers to soil over a period of many years could eventually increase the radium and uranium concentrations in the soil, which would result in a corresponding increase in the population dose. The prolonged use of phosphate fertilizers might also induce, in specific situations, *[a]* remarkable increase in natural radionuclides concentrations in surface and/or underground waters by migration of soluble compounds of uranium and its decay products, an event that has already occurred and has been widely documented (Spalding and Sackett, 1972; Zielinski et al., 1997). Therefore, it is not possible to exclude that, over the long period; a prolonged use of fertilizers containing natural radionuclides might induce significant radiological impacts on the environment (Eisenbud and Gesell, 1997; Ioannides et al., 1997; Sam et al., 1999). It is underlined how chemical fertilizer application for long periods might induce an increase in natural radioactivity concentration in soils, thus entailing a possible dose increase to the population.

4.6.3 Radionuclide transfer factor

Transfer factor values in excess of unity imply active bioaccumulation of activity. Values less than unity imply either strong binding of the radioactivity to the soil or that the plant is not accumulating radioactivity (Twining1 *et al*, 2006).

Using the equation 3.9 and the activity concentration values in Tables 4.19, 4.20, 4.21, 4.22, 4.23 and 4.24 the Transfer factors the radionuclides ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th from the fertilized farm soil to the Tomato and Vegetable plants were obtained and are presented in Tables 4.25 and 4.26. The Vegetable plant samples have higher mean transfer factors compared to Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten) samples in the experimental farm this is in good agreement with Saleh et al, (2007). This may be attributable to the variation in growth rate and root surface area.

Results also show that Radium has highest TF. This may be due to the fact that radium is more soluble than other primordial radionuclide of interest. Potassium is an important element to fertile the crop. Even though potassium is the radioactive element but it does not harm in aquatic system. Potassium is important for plant grow in order to adapt to the environmental stress.

These values are less than unity (< 1); this may imply that the plant is not accumulating that material. This is an indication that the transferred radionuclides to the soil due to the application of chemical fertilizer are available for uptake by plants.

4.6.4 Committed Effective Doses

The annual committed effective dose values due to intake of the experimental plants were estimated using equation 3.10. The values obtained are presented in Tables 4.27 and 4.28.

The annual effective committed dose due to intake of the tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten) in SSP, NPK fertilized farms and Control farm are 0.332 μ Sv y⁻¹, 0.222 μ Sv y⁻¹ and 0.144 μ Sv y⁻¹ respectively. The SSP fertilizer contributed to the annual effective committed dose due to Tomatoes by 130% while NPK fertilizer contributed to the annual effective committed dose by 54%. The annual effective

Table 4.25	The Mean and Range of the Transfer factors of the radionuclides ⁴⁰ K,
	²²⁶ Ra and ²³² Th in the Tomatoes (<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> K. Karsten)
	samples from the experimental farm

Plant sample		Transfer Factor	
-	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
Tomatoes in VS _{SSP}	0.428	0.773	0.417
	(0.428 – 0.430)	(0.773 – 0.777)	(0.383 – 0.462)
Tomatoes in VS _{NPK}	0.355	0.532	0.440
	(0.349 – 0.360)	(0.500 – 0.558)	(0.390 - 0.500)
Tomotoos in Control	0.314	0.410	0 583
	(0.300 - 0.327)	(0.419)	(0.303)
	(0.300 0.321)		(0.500 0.000)
	4°,		
MER			

	Transfer Factor				
Plant sample	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th		
Vegetable in VS _{SSP}	0.504	0.770	0.481		
	(0.495 - 0.509)	(0.763 – 0.786)	(0.400 - 0.533)		
		\sim			
Vegetable in VS _{NPK}	0.378	0.726	0.440		
	(0.371 - 0.380)	(0.700 – 0.730)	(0.390 - 0.500)		
Vagetable in Control	0.353	0.512	0,600		
	(0.350 - 0.357)	(0.467 - 0.558)	(0.454 - 0.860)		
LRS'					
An .					

Table 4.26 The Mean and Range of the Transfer factors of the radionuclides 40K,226 Ra and 232 Th in the Vegetable (Amaranthus hybridus Linnaeus)samples from the experimental farm soil

		(Bq kg ⁻¹)	effective dose due to ²²⁶ Ra (µSv y ⁻¹)	effective dose due to ²³² Th (µSv y ⁻ ¹)	effective dose due to ²²⁶ Ra & ²³² Th (µSv y ⁻¹)
122 ± 1.7	51 ± 1.4	10.1 ± 1.4	0.286	0.046	0.332
125 ± 2.1	33 ± 2.0	8 ± 1.9	0.185	0037	0.222
64 ± 1.4	20 ± 1.7	7 ± 1.7	0.112	0.032	0.144
	122 ± 1.7 125 ± 2.1 64 ± 1.4	122 ± 1.7 51 ± 1.4 125 ± 2.1 33 ± 2.0 64 ± 1.4 20 ± 1.7	122 ± 1.7 51 ± 1.4 10.1 ± 1.4 125 ± 2.1 33 ± 2.0 8 ± 1.9 64 ± 1.4 20 ± 1.7 7 ± 1.7	122 ± 1.7 51 ± 1.4 10.1 ± 1.4 0.286 125 ± 2.1 33 ± 2.0 8 ± 1.9 0.185 64 ± 1.4 20 ± 1.7 7 ± 1.7 0.112	122 ± 1.7 51 ± 1.4 10.1 ± 1.4 0.286 0.046 125 ± 2.1 33 ± 2.0 8 ± 1.9 0.185 0.037 64 ± 1.4 20 ± 1.7 7 ± 1.7 0.112 0.032

Table 4.27: The Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) and Committed
effective dose (mSv y⁻¹) in the Tomatoes (Lycopersicum esculentum K.
Karsten) samples from the experimental farm

S/N	⁴⁰ K (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²²⁶ Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²³² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)	Committed effective dose due to ²²⁶ Ra (µSv y ⁻ ¹)	Committed effective dose due to ²³² Th (µSv y ⁻¹)	Committed effective dose due to ²²⁶ Ra & ²³² Th (µSv y ⁻¹)
SSP	142 ± 2.3	57 ± 1.7	13 ± 2.1	0.115	0.022	0.137
NPK	133 ± 1.7	45 ± 1.9	10 ± 1.9	0.091	0.017	0.108
Control	72 ± 1.4	33 ± 1.7	8 ± 2.6	0.066	0.013	0079
Š	N.P.C					

Table 4.28:The Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) and Committed
effective dose (mSv y⁻¹) in Vegetable (Amaranthus hybridus
Linnaeus)

committed dose due to intake of the vegetable plant in SSP, NPK fertilized farms and Control farm are 0.137 μ Sv y⁻¹, 0.108 μ Sv y⁻¹ and 0.079 μ Sv y⁻¹ respectively. The SSP fertilizer contributed to the annual effective committed dose due to intake of vegetable by 71% while NPK fertilizer contributed to the annual effective committed dose by 35%.

4.6.5 Correlation between the activity concentrations of the radionuclides in the experimental farm soils and the plants

There is a significant positive correlation with correlation coefficients (\mathbb{R}^2) values of 0.98, 0.92 and 0.96 between the activity concentration of ⁴⁰K in the SSP, Control and NPK fertilized farm soil, and the activity concentration of ⁴⁰K in the tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten) (Figure 4.24).

The correlation coefficients (R^2) values of 0.98, 0.94 and 1.0 between the activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra in the SSP, Control and NPK fertilized farm soil, and the activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra in the tomatoes are shown in Figure 4.25. There is a significant positive correlation.

The correlation coefficients (R^2) values of 1.0, 0.82 and 1.0 between the activity concentration of ²³²Th in the SSP, Control and NPK fertilized farm soil, and the activity concentration of ²²⁶Th in the tomatoes are shown in Figure 4.26. There is a significant positive correllation.

There is a significant positive correlation with correlation coefficients (\mathbb{R}^2) values of 0.93, 0.98 and 0.89 between the activity concentration of 40 K in the SSP, Control and NPK fertilized farm soil, and the activity concentration of 40 K in the vegetable plant (Figure 4.27).

There is a significant positive correlation with correlation coefficients (R^2) values of 0.92, 0.42 and 0.98 between the activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra in the VS_{SSP}, control and VS_{NPK} fertilized farm soil respectively, and the activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra in the vegetables (Figure 4.28).

There is a significant positive correlation with correlation coefficients (R^2) values of 0.98, 0.93 and 0.72 between the activity concentration of ²³²Th in the VS_{SSP}, control


Fig. 4.24: The activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K in tomatoes in the experimental farm soil



Fig. 4.25: The mean activity concentration ²²⁶ Ra of Tomatoes in experimental farm soil



Fig. 4.26: The mean activity concentration of ²³²Th in Tomatoes in experimental farm soil

and VS_{NPK} fertilized farm soil respectively, and the activity concentration of ²³²Th in the vegetables (Figure 4.29). It is apparent that there is tendency for the vegetable to take up ²²⁶Ra more readily than Tomato (Lycopersicum esculentus) as presented in Tables 4.27, and 4.28. It may be attributable to the rooting zone of the two plants, the rooting zone of ing. ing. tomato is deeper than vegetable (Jones, 2015). The rooting zone of vegetable is within the 5-10 cm depth in the surface layer where ²²⁶Ra has the highest activity concentration of



Fig. 4.27: The mean activity concentration of ⁴⁰K in Vegetable (*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus) in the experimental farm soil



Fig. 4.28: The mean activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra in Vegetable (*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus) in the experimental farm soil



CHAPTER FIVE

SUMMARY, CONCLUSION AND RECOMENDATIONS

5.1 Summary

2.

The activity concentrations of the natural radionuclides ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in different brands of chemical fertilizer samples (Single superphosphate SSP, nitrogenphosphorous-potasium NPK) sold in Nigeria, fertilized farm soil samples from the northern and southern Nigeria were measured using gamma-ray spectroscopy. The gross alpha and gross beta activity concentrations were measured using AN EURISYS MEASURE- IN- 20, a gas flow proportional counter. The mean activity concentrations of the farm soil and plants samples in the experimental farm have been measured, hence, the contributions of fertilizers to farm soil radioactivity, transfer ratio and committed effective doses were determined. The results obtained could be summarized as follows:

1. The results showed that the means of the activity concentrations due to 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in NPK fertilizer samples studied ranged between 3284.0 - 5279.9 Bq kg⁻¹, < LLD - 532.1 Bq kg⁻¹ and < LLD – 19.7 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. The mean of the activity concentrations due to 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in single superphosphate fertilizer samples studied ranged between 221.3 – 352.9 Bq kg⁻¹, 437.2 – 813.7 Bq kg⁻¹ and < LLD – 8.0 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. Results further showed that NPK fertilizer produced by ITL/TAK and F & C fertilizer companies have the highest mean activity concentration of 451 ± 14 Bq kg⁻¹ and 337 ± 91 Bq kg⁻¹ for 226 Ra in the cities of Ibadan and Lagos respectively while the least mean value of 9.9 ± 7.3 Bq kg⁻¹ was obtained in NPK produced by Magic Premium Fertilizer Company, Osogbo.

The gross alpha activity concentrations in NPK fertilizers varied from 2.0 - 90 Bq kg⁻¹ while the value 100.0 ± 20.0 B kg⁻¹ was obtained for single superphosphate fertilizer. This correlates with the higher gamma activity concentration value of ²²⁶Ra compared to ²³²Th. The GFCN, F&C and ITL/TAK fertilizer companies exhibit high gross alpha activity values of 90 Bq/kg⁻¹, 60 Bq/ kg⁻¹ and 30 Bq/ kg⁻¹

respectively. These values correlates with the activity concentration values obtained for 226 Ra which could be the major contributor to the alpha activity values. The NPK fertilizer brands have higher values of gross beta activity concentration in the range of 2410 ± 80.0 to 4560.0 ±140.0 Bq kg⁻¹ compared to 1440.0 ± 70 Bq kg⁻¹ value obtained for SSP.

- 3. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in fertilized cultivated soil samples from the two farms in Kaduna, in the northern Nigeria were 71.0 to 373.7 Bq kg⁻¹, 43.6 to 82.0 Bq kg⁻¹ and 9.6 to 32.7 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. Also, the mean radioactivity concentrations due to 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in cultivated soil samples from the southern Nigeria studied was in the range of 83.7 to 202.2 Bq kg⁻¹, 9.4 to 38.8 Bq kg⁻¹ and 7.4 to 20.6 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. The average outdoor effective dose rates calculated in the farm locations from the northern part of Nigeria ranged from 61.2 μ Sv y⁻¹ to 70.4 μ Sv y⁻¹ while the calculated values for the southern part of Nigeria farm locations ranged from 32.8 μ Sv y⁻¹ to 49.7 μ Sv y⁻¹. The calculated absorbed dose rates are within the world average outdoor exposure due to terrestrial gamma radiation 55 nGy y⁻¹ (UNSCEAR, 2000).
- 4. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the Control (Virgin) experimental farm soil (VS_C) samples were 204 ± 2.4 Bq kg⁻¹, 43 ± 2.3 Bq kg⁻¹ and 7.0 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the experimental farm soil samples treated with single superphosphate fertilizer (VS_{SSP}) were 285 ± 3.3 Bq kg⁻¹, 66 ± 2.0 Bq kg⁻¹ and 10 ± 1.4 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. The mean activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th radionuclides in the experimental farm soil samples treated with nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium (VS_{NPK}) are 352 ± 1.9 Bq kg⁻¹, 62 ± 1.7 Bq kg⁻¹ and 8 ± 1.9 Bq kg⁻¹ respectively. Single superphosphate fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in the experimental farm soil by 40%, 53% and 43% respectively while NPK fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th by 72%, 44% and 14% respectively.

- 5. The use of the chemical fertilizers enhanced the activity concentrations of the radionuclides in the vegetable (*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus) via the uptake of the radionuclides from the soil. This is an indication that the application of chemical fertilizer for long periods might increase the natural radioactivity concentration in farm soils and plants, with consequet increase in dose to the population.
- 6. The SSP fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten) by 90%, 183% and 43% respectively. This further confirms that SSP is rich in uranium and its decay products (Pfister *et al.* 1976). The results also showed that NPK fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in tomatoes by 95%, 83% and 14% respectively.
- 7. The SSP fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in vegetables by 97%, 159% and 63% respectively. The results also showed that NPK fertilizer contributed to the activities concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th by 85 %, 104% and 25% respectively. The results clearly indicate that the farmers are exposed to higher levels of radiation during application of chemical fertilizers to the field and afterwards from the fertilizer mixed soil.
- 8. The vegetables samples have higher mean transfer factors compared to Tomatoes samples in the experimental farm. This could be attributed to the variation in growth rate and root surface area. Radium is more soluble than other primordial radionuclide of interest, this may account for the highest TF.
- 9. SSP fertilizer contributed to the annual effective committed dose in to Tomatoes
 by 130% while NPK fertilizer contributed by 54%. Also SSP fertilizer contributed the annual effective committed dose in vegetable plant by 71% while NPK fertilizer increased dose by 35%.
- 10. The committed effective dose (CEDs) due to consumption of tomatoes and vegetables of VS_{NPK} and VS_{SSP} were 0.22 and $0.33 \mu Sv/y$; 0.11 and

 $0.14 \mu Sv/y$, respectively, which are lower than the recommended CED of 0.1mSv/y by International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP).

5.2 Conclusion

It is therefore concluded that chemical fertilizers contribute to farm soil radioactivity and the committed effective doses to human is elevated more by single superphosphate fertilizer.

5.3 **Recommendations**

In this study only the contribution of NPK (15-15-15) and Single

Superphosphate fertilizers (SSP) were considered. The following recommendations may be considered for further studies. Other chemical fertilizers with different elemental ratios such as NPK (10-10-10), NPK (20-10-10), NPK (16-16-16) might be very useful in future research on this topic. This will access the radionuclide contribution to cultivated farm soil due to the different types of chemical fertilizer. The results of this study have provided a preliminary information that can be further investigated or studied in the future. However, ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th migration were not considered, the migration is affected by a number of factors like the type of soil, its chemical properties and organic matter content.⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th mobility in soil also depends on climatic conditions such as rainfall, temperature or humidity and biological activity of microorganisms in soil (Ajayi, 2010).

Efforts should be made at national and international level to reduce Ra-226 activity in the fertilizers, like extracting uranium from phosphoric acid by solvent extraction method, so that the fertilizers are more ecofriendly.

REFERENCES

- Abbady, A., El-Arabi, A. M., Adel G. E. Abbady and Taha,S. 2006. Gamma-ray measurements of natural radioactivity in cultivated and reclaimed soil, Upper Egypt. VIII Radiation Physics and Protection Conference, 13-15 November, 2006. Bei Sueif-Fayoun, Egypt.
- Abel-Ghany1, H.A., El-Zakla,T. and Hassan, A.M. 2009. Environmental Radioactivity Measurements of some Egyptian Sand Samples. *Rom. Journ. Phys.*, 54 1–2: 213–223, Bucharest, 2009.
- Adel, G. E. Abbady, M., Uosif A. M. and El-Taher, A. 2005. Natural radioactivity and Dose assessment for phosphate rocks from Wadi El-Nashash and El-Mahamid Mines, Egypt. *Journals of Environmental Radioactivity*. 04. 003: 244 – 253.
- Ademola, A. K., and Obed, R. I. 2012. Gamma radioactivity levels and their corresponding external exposure of soil samples from Tantalite mining areas in Oke-Ogun, South Western Nigeria. *Radioprotection* 47: 243 - 252.
- Ademola, J. A., and Ademonehin, S. 2010. Radioactivity concentrations and dose assessment for bitumen and soil samples around bituminous deposit in Ondo state, Nigeria. *Radioprotection* 45: 359 – 368.
- Ahmed, N. K. and El-Arabi, A. M. 2005. Natural radioactivity in farm soil and phosphate fertilizer and its environmental implications in Qena governorate, Upper Egypt. *Journal of Environmental radioactivity* 84: 51-64.
- Ajayi, I.R. 2010. Residence Half-times of ¹³⁷Cs in Undisturbed Surface Soil in Nigeria based on Measured Soil Concentration Profiles. *Modern Applied Science*. 4, No. 2: 31 40.
- Akhtar, N., Tufail M. and Ashraf, M. 2005. Natural environmental radioactivity and estimation of radiation exposure from saline soils. *International Journal of Environmental Science & Technology* 1, 4: 279-285.
- Akhtar N. and Tufail M. 2011. Cancer Risk in Pakistan Due to Natural Environmental Pollutants. *Int. J. Environ. Res* 5, 1: 159 166.

- Akinloye, M. K., and Olomo, J. B. 2000. The measurement of the natural radioactivity in some tubers Cultivated in farmlands within the Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife, Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Physics* 12: 60-63.
- Akpa, T.C., Mallam, S.P., Ibeanu, I.G.E. and Onoja, R. A. 2004. Characteristcs of Gross Alpha/Beta Proportional Counter. *Nig. Journal of Phys* 16, 1: 13-18.
- Aktar, M. Wasim; Dwalpayan Sengupta and Ashim Chowdhury, 2009. Impact of pesticides use in agriculture: their benefits and hazards. *Interdiscip. Toxicol* 2, 1: 1-12.
- Alexakhin R.M. and korneyev N.A. (Eds), Radiation accidents and the agricultural industry. Agricultural radioecology Ecology publishers, *Moscow* 1992: 400. Retrieved on 12 June, 2016 from www.unscear.org.
- Amaral, E.M., J.G.Alves and J.V. Carreiro 1992 Doses to the portuguese population due to natural gamma radiation. *Radiat.Prot. Dosim.* 45,1-4: 541-543.
- Amrani, D. and Tahtat, M. (2001). Natural radioactivity in Algeria building materials. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 54: 687 – 689.
- Argonne National Laboratory, EVS Human Health Fact Sheet, August 2005 Retrieved on 25 March, 2016 from *www.gonuke.org*.
- Ashraf E.M. Khatera, Higgya, R.H. and Pimpl, M. 2001. Radiological impacts of natural radioactivity in Abu-Tartor phosphate deposits, Egypt, *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 55: 255–267.
- Ashraf, E. M. K. and Al-Sewaidan, H. A. 2008. Radiation exposure due to agricultural uses of phosphate fertilizers. *Radiat. Meas.* 43: 1402-1307.
- Augustine K. P., Adekunle K. B. and Adeniyi C. A. 2014. Determination of natural radioactivity and hazard in soil samples in and around gold mining area in Itagunmodi, south-western, Nigeria. *Journal of Radiation Research and Applied Sciences* 7: 249 -255.
- Aytas, S., Yusan, S., Aslani, M. A. A., Karaki, T., Turkozu, D. A., Gok, C., Erenturk S., Gorkce, M., and oguz, K., 2012 Determination and evaluation of natural radioactivity and heavy metal levels in surface sediments of Maritza and Tundja River. *Scientific Technological ResearchCouncilofTurkey(RUBITAK) and*

Bulgarian Academy of Science (BAS), Contract ref No:106Y201, INSINUME, Brussels, 12-15 June 2012.

- Baba A., F.S., Erees, A., Başsari, Ü., Hiçsönmez, S. .Natural radioactivity and metal concentrations in soil samples taken along the İzmir-Ankara E-023 highway, Turkey. Retrieved on 26 March, 2016 from www.iaea.org/inis.
- Beck, H. I., Decompo, J. and Gologak, J. 1972. In situ Ge(LI) and NaI(TI) Gamma Ray Spectrometry. *Health and safety laboratory AEC, New York report HASK258*.
- Becegato V. A., Francisco J. F. F., William C. P. and Machado 2008. Concentration of Radioactive Elements (U, Th and K) Derived from Phosphatic Fertilizers in Cultivated Soils. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* Vol. 51, n. 6 : pp.1255-1266.
- BEIR V. 1990 Health effects of exposure to low levels of ionizing radiation. http://www.nap.edu/openbook/ Accessed on February 17, 2010.
- Beretka, J. and Mathew, P. J., 1985. Natural radioactivity of Australian building material, industrial waste and by-products. *Health Physics* 48: 87-95.
- Bikit I., Slivka J., Conkic Li, Krmar M., Veskovic M., Zikic Todorovic N., Varga E., Curcic S. and Mrdja D. 2005. Radioactivity of the soil in Vojvodina (northern province of Serbia and Montenegro). J. Environmental Radioact. 78, 1: 11 – 19.
- Birks, J. B. 1964. Theory of scintillation counting. London: Pergamon Press.
- Canberra, 1983. Series 10 plus multichannel analyzer operation manual. 5401 A/B. Canberra Industries Inc.
- Chibowski, S. 2000. Studies of Radioactive Contaminations and Heavy Metal Contents in Vegetables and Fruit from Lublin, Poland. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 9, 4: 249-253.
- Chiozzi, P. De Felice, P., Fazio, A., Pasquale, V. and Verdoya, M. 2000. Laboratory application of Na(TI) γ-ray spectrometry to studies of natural radioactivity in geophysics. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 51: 747 –755.

- Diab, H. M. 1999. Nuclear Safeguards through measurements of radioactivity of Nuclear Materials around Nuclear Facilities. Ph. D. Thesis, Physics Dept., Ain Shams University.
- Diab, H. M., Nouh,S. A., Hamdy, A. and El-Fiki, S. A. 2008. Evaluation of Natural Radioactivity in Cultivated Area Around A Fertilizer Factory. *Journal of Nuclear and Radiation Physics*, 3, 1: 53 – 62.
- Ekiti State Government, 2012. Report on the Forest Reserved. Ekiti State Ministry aof Agriculture, Forestry Department. Unpublised.
- Eisenbud, M., Gesell, T., 1997. *Natural radioactivity. In: Eisenbud*, M., Gesell, T. (Eds.), Environmental Radioactivity. Academic Press, London, 134 - 200.
- El Afifi, E. M., Hilal, M. A., Khalifa, S. M. and Aly, H. F. 2006. Evaluation of U, Th, K and emanated radon in some NORMand TENORM samples. *Radiation Measurements* 41: 627 - 633.
- El-Bahi, M., N. W. El-Dine, A. El Shershaby and A.Sroor. 2004 analysis of Egyptian Phosphate fertilizer components, *Health Phys.*, 86,3: 303-307.
- El-Zakla, T., Abdel-GHNY H. A. and Hassan, A. M. 2007 Natural Radioactivity of Some Local Fertilizers. *Rom. Journal Phys.* 52, 5-7: 731-739.
- Faanu, A., Darko, E. O., and Ephraim, J. H. 2011. Determination of natural radioactivity and hazard in soil and rock samples in a mining area in Ghana. W. Afr. *Journal* of Applied Ecology 19: 77 - 92.
- Faybishenko, B. A. 2013. Nonlinear Rhizosphere Dynamics Yields Synchronized
 Oscillations of Microbial Population, Carbon and Oxygen Concentrations,
 Induced by Root Exudation. *Procedia Environmental Sciences* 19: 369 378.
- Farai, I. P. 1989²²²Rn Survey in groundwater and its assessments for radiological hazards and seismic monitoring in Nigeria. Unpublished Ph.D Thesis, University of Ibadan.
- Farai, I. P. and Ademola, J.A., 2001. Population dose due to Building Materials in Ibadan Nigeria.Radiation. *Protection Dosimetry* 95: 69 –7

- Federal Superphosphate Fertilizer Company Ltd (FSFC), 1999. A guide on the use of Single Superphosphate Fertilizer for Crops in Nigeria: 3-4.
- FSE documents, 2005. *Effective Root Zone Moisture*. Retrieved on 26 March, 2016 from <u>www.nrcs.usda.gov</u>
- Gbadebo, A. M. 2011. Natural Radionuclides Distribution in the Granitic Rocks and Soils of Abandoned Quarry Sites, Abeokuta, Southwestern Nigeria. Asian Journal of Applied Sciences 4, 2: 176 – 185.
- Gulmond, R.J. and Windham. S.T. 1975. *Radionuclides in the environment*, Technical Note No ORP/CSD-75-3 (Washington. D.C:USEPA) 228-229.
- Habshi, F., 1980. The recovery of uranium from phosphate rock: Progress and problems, Proceeding of the 2nd International Congress on Phosphorus Compounds, Institute Mondial du phosphate, Paris: 629-660.
- .Hussein, E. M. 1994. Radioactivity in phosphate ore, super phosphate and phosphogypsum in AbuZaabal phosphate plant Egypt. *Health physics* 67, 3: 280-282.
- IAEA, 2003b. International Atomic Energy Agency. Guidelines for radioelement mapping using gamma-ray spectrometry data. IAEA-TECDOC-1363, IAEA,Vienna, Austria.
- IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency); 2004. Extent of environmental contamination by naturally occurring radioactive materials (NORM) and technological options for mitigation, Technical Report No. 419. Vienna.
- ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) 1995. Publication 72, Age Dependent Dose to Members of the public from Intake of Radionuclides, Part 5 Complilation of Ingestion and Inhalation Dose Coefficients (1995), Pergamon press, Oxford.
- Innocent, A. J., Onimisi, M. Y. andJonah, S. A. (2013). Evaluation of naturally occurring radionuclide materials in soil samples collected from some mining sites in Zamfara State, Nigeria. *British Journal of Applied Science &Technology*, 3,4: 684 - 692.

- Islam1, A., Begum, S., Yeasmin, M. and S. Sultana. 2014. Assessment of dose due to natural radionuclides in vegetables of high background radiation area in southeastern part of Bangladesh. *Int. J. Radiat. Res.* 12, 3: 271 – 275
- Jassim A.Z., H.H. Al-Gazaly and A.A. Abojassim 2016. Natural Radioactivity Levels in Soil Samples forSome Locations of Missan Government, Iraq. Journal of Environmental Science and Pollution Research 2, 1: 39–41.
- Jibiri, N. N. 2000. Application of in-situ gamma ray spectrometry in baseline studies of outdoor radiation exposure levels in Nigeria. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Ibadan.
- Jibiri, N. N., Farai, I. P. and Alausa, S. K. 2007. Estimation of annual effective dose due to natural radioactive elements in ingestion of foodstuffs in tin mining area of Jos Plateau, Nigeria. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 94: 31 40.
- Jibiri, N. N and Ajao, A. O. 2005. Natural activities of ⁴⁰K, ²³⁸U and ²³²Th in elephant grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) in Ibadan metropolis, Nigeria. J Environ Radioact. 78: 105-111.
- Jibiri, N. N. and Bankole, O. S. 2006. Soil radioactivity and radiation absorbed dose rates at roadsides in high-traffic density area in Ibadan metropolis, southwestern Nigeria. *Radiat. Prot Dosimetry* 118: 453-458.
- Jibiri N N, Farai I P, and Alausa S K 2007 Activity concentraton of ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K in different food crops from a high background radiation area in Bitsichi, Jos Plateau, Nigeria. *Radiat Environ Biophys*, 53–59.
- Jibiri, N. N. and Emelue, H. U., 2009. Soil radionuclide concentration and radiological assessment in and around a refining and petrochamical company in Warri, Niger Delta, *Nigeria. J. Radiol. Prot.* 28: 361-368.
- Jibiri N.N and P.E. Biere 2011Activity concentrations of ²³² Th, ²²⁶Ra and ⁴⁰K and gamma radiation absorbed dose rate levels in farm soil for the production of different brands of cigarette tobacco smoked in NigeriaIran. *J. Radiat. Res.*; 8, 4: 201-206
- Jibiri N. N., S. K. Alausa, A. E. Owofolaju and A. A. Adeniran 2011. Terrestrial gamma dose rates and physical-chemical properties of farm soils from ex- tin mining

locations in Jos- Plateau, Nigeria. *African Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* 5,12:1039-1049.

- Jones B. J. 2015. Instructions for growing tomatoes in the garden and greenhouse. Retrieved on 24 June 2015 from www.amazon.com > instructions
- Kaleel Mohammed Thabayneh, and Mohanad Mohammed Jazzar. 2012. Natural Radioactivity Levels and Estimation of Radiation Exposure in Environmental Soil Samples from Tulkarem Province-Palestine *Journal of Soil Science* 2: 7-16
- Khan, K., Khan, H.M., Tufail, M. and Shmsf, N. 1996. Gamma Spectometric Studies of single super phosphate fertilize samples. In Proceedings of National Symposium on Spectroscopy for Material Analyses, April 4-6 1995, Islamabad . Islamabad, Pakistan: Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission(PAEC) 46-49.
- Makweba, M.M. and Holm, E. 1993. "The natural radioactivity of the rock phosphate, phosphatic products and their environmental implications". *The Science of the Total Environment* 133: 99-110.
- Monika Śleziak, Leszek Petryka and Marcin Zych. 2010 Natural Radioactivity of Soil and Sediment Samples Collected from Postindustrial Area. *Polish J. of Environ. Stud.* 19, 5: 1095-1099.
- Mustonen, R. 1985 Radioactivity of fertilizer in Finland. *Sci. Total Environ.* 45: 127 134.
- Ngachin, M., Garavaglia, M., Giovani, C., Kwato-Njock, M. G.and Nourredine A. 2008. Radioactivity level and soil radon measurement of a volcanic area in Cameroon. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 99:1056-1060.
- Nour Khalifa Ahmed and Abdel Gabar Mohamed El-Arabi, 2005. Natural radioactivity in farm soil and phosphate fertilizer and its environmental implications in Qena governorate, Upper Egypt. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 84:51-54.
- Olomo J. B. 1990. The natural radioactivity in some Nigerian foodstuffs *Nucl. Instr. And Meth A* 299: 666-6
- Oni, O. M., Oladapo, O. O., Amuda, D. B., Oni, E. A., Olive-Adelodun, A. O., Adewale,K. Y., and Fasina, M. O. 2014. Radon concentration in groundwater of areas of

high background radiation level in South western Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Physics*, 25: 64–67.

- Oni O. M., Farai I. P. and Awodugba A. O. 2011. Natural Radionuclide Concentrations and Radiological Impact Assessment of River Sediments of the Coastal Areas of Nigeria, Journal *of Environmental Protection*, 2: 418-423.
- Othman, I. and Al-Masri M.S. 2007 Impact of phosphate industry on the environment: A case study. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 65:131–141.
- Oyedele, J.A. 2006. Assessment of the natural radioactivity in the soils of Windhoek city, Namibia, Southern Africa. *J. Radition Protection Dosimetry* 121,3:337-340.
- Pasternack, B. S. and Harley, N. H. 1971. Detection Limits for radionuclides in the analysis of multicomponents gamma-spectrometer data. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods* 91: 533.
- Pfister, H., Philipp G., and Pauly, H. 1976. Population Dose from Natural Radionuclides in Phosphate Fertiilizers. *Rad. And Environm. Biophys.* 13: 247 261.
- Radioactivity in Food and the Environment (RIFE) 2005. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2004 report RIFE 10. The center for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (CEFAS)
- Rajeshwari T. S., Rajesh B. R., Kerur S., Anilkumar N., Krishnan A. and D. Pant. Natural radioactivity studies of Bidar soil samples using gamma spectrometry. J.
 Radioanal Nucl Chem. 2014 Retrieved on 26 March, 2016 from https://www.researchgate.net.
- Rebecca Finneran, 2012. Michigan State University Extension. Fertilizer application methods and placement. Retrieved on 25 March, 2016 on <u>www.msusoiltest.com</u>.
- Righi S., Lucialli P. and Bruzzi L. 2005. Health and Environmental impacts of a fertilizer plant. *J. Environ. Radioactivity* 82: 167 182.
- Rodriguez P., Blanco, F., Vera T. and J. C. Lozano 2012 Vertical distribution of natural radionuclides in soils EPJ Web of Conferences DOI: 10.105. Retrieved on 25 March, 2016 from <u>www.epj.conferences.org</u>.

- Rybach, L. 1988. Determination of heat production rate. Handbook of Terrestial Heat Flow Density Determination. Haenel, R., Rybach, L. ande Stegens, L Eds. Dordrecht: Kluwer Acadenic Publishers. 125 – 142.
- Sabol, J. and Weng. P. S. 1995. Introduction to Radiation Protection dosimetry. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd.
- Saleh Ibrahim H., Abdelfatah F. Hafez, Nadia H. Elanany, Hussein A.Motaweh, and Mohammed A. NAIM. 2007 Radiological Study on Soils, Foodstuff and Fertilizers in the Alexandria Region, Egypt. *Turkish J. Eng. Env. Sci.* 31: 9 – 17.
- Sam, A. K., Ahmad, M. M. O., El Khngi, F. A., El Nigumi, Y. O. and Holm, Elis, 1999. Radiological and assessment of Uro and Kurun rock phosphates. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 24: 65 – 75.
- Seattle Central College (SCC). Radioactivity and Nuclear Chemistry. Retrieved on 27 June, 2016 from www.seattlecentral.edu.
- Serena Righia, Patrizia L. and Luigi B. 2005. Health and environmental impacts of a fertilizer plant - Part I: Assessment of radioactive pollution *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 82:167-182
- Scholten, L.C. and Timmermans, C.W.M. 2005. Natural Radioactivity in Phosphate Fertilizer, *Nutrient Cycling Agrecosystem* 43,1-3: 103-107.
- Shanthia G., J., Thampi, T. K., G. Allan Gnana Rajc and C.G Maniyand. 2009.Natural radionuclides in the South Indian foods and their annual dose. Retrieved on 25 March, 2016 from <u>www.npcil.nic.in</u>.

Sharshar, T. and Elnimr, T. 1998. Arab J. Nucl. Sci. Appl.; 31, 227 – 234.

- Sheppard, S. C. and Evenden, W. Q. 1988. Critical complication and review of plant/soil concentration ratio for uranium, thorium and lead. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*. 8: 255 285.
- Spalding, R.F. and Sackett, W., 1972. Uranium in runoff from Gulf of Mexico distributive province. Anomalous concentrations. *Science* 175: 629 631.

- Stojanović M, Stevanović D., Milojković J., Mihajlović M., Lopičić Z. and Šoštarić T. 2012. Influence of soil type and physical–chemical properties onuranium sorption and bioavailability. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 223:135-144.
- Tahir, S.N.A., Alaamer, A.S. and Omer, R.M. 2009. Study of Contents of ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K in Fertilizers. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 134, 1: 62-65.
- Thomas B. M., Robert M. N. and Tchokossa, P. 2011. Investigation of Gamma-Emitting Natural Radioactive Contents in Three Types of Vernonia Consumed in Cameroon. *World Journal of Nuclear Science and Technology.*, 1, 37-45
- Tufail, M., Aktar, N. and Wadas, M. 2006b. Radioactive Rock Phosphate: The Feed Stock Phosphate Fertilizer used in Pakistan. *Health Physics* 90, 4: 361 – 451.
- Twining J., Shotton P., Tagami K., Payne T., Itakura T., Russell R., Wilde K., McOrist G. G. and Wong H. 2006 Transfer Of Radioactive Caesium, Strontium And Zinc From Soil To Sorghum And Mung Beans Under Field Conditions In Tropical Northern Australia Proceedings of a final research coordination meeting organized by the Joint FAO/IAEA Programme of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture and held in Chania, Crete, 22–26 September 2003.
- U.S. Department of Energy. Exposure Pathways. Retrieved on 25 March, 2016 from www3.epa.gov>radtown.
- USNRC Technical Training Center, Biological Effects of Radiation. Assessed on 18 February 2010 from www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/basic-ref/teachers/09.pdf
- UNSCEAR 1988, Sources, Effects and Risks of Ionizing Radiation, United Nation Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. United Nations, New York, USA.
- UNSCEAR, 2000. Exposures from natural radiation sources.report, United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation, Report Volume 1, Annex B, pp 88.
 - UNSCEAR 2000 Sources, effects and risks of ionization radiation, United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation, Report to the General assembly, with Annexes, New York.

- UNSCEAR, 1993. Sources and Effects of Ionizing Radiation. United Nations Scientific Committee of Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR) report. United Nations, New York.
- UNSCEAR (United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation); 1988. Exposure from Natural Sources of Radiation, Report to the General Assembly, U.N. UNSCEAR. 1988. Sources, Effects and Risks of Ionizing Radiation. United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation, United Nations, New York.
- UNSCEAR, 2000. Sources of, effects and risks of ionization radiation United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. Report to the General assembly, with Annexes, New York.
- United Nations Scientific Committee of the effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR), 2000. Source, effect and risk of ionizing radiation. New York, United Nations. *Chemistry and Health*, 30 no1 January 2008.
- USEPA., 2007. Radionuclides in the Ecosystem. UESPA., Washinton.
- Vasilyeva, A.N. and Starkov O.V., 1996. Principle of Natural and Artificial Radioactive Series. Equivalency Scientific Centre Institute of Physics and Power Engineering(IPPE) Obninsk, Russian Federation.
- Verdoya, M., P. Chiozzi and V. Pasquale, 2001 Heat producing radionuclides in metamorphic rocks of the Brianconnais-piendmont zone (Maritime Alpd). *Ecol. Geol. Helv.* 94: 1-7.
- Wassila, B. and Ahmed, B. 2011. The radioactivity measurement in soils and fertilizers using gamma spectrometry technique. Journal of Environmental Radioactivity, 51: 1-4.
- Yousef, M.I., Abu El-Ela A. and Yousef, H. A. 2007. National Radioactivity Level in Surface Soil Of Kitchener Drain in the Nile Delta of Egypt. *Journal of Nuclear and Radiation Physics* 2, 1: pp 61-68.
- Yusuf, A.A. and Yusuf, H.A. 2008. Evaluation of strategies for soil fertility improvement in Northern Nigeria and the way forward. *J. Agron.* 7: 15-24.

Zielinski, R.A., Asher Bolinder, S., Meier, A.L., Johnson, C.A. and Szabo, B.J., 1997.

ака (2,1:9-2).

	Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)				
S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th		
1	4663.51 ± 65.10	18.86 ± 13.23	12.22 ± 3.52		
2	5184.22 ± 16.25	26.29 ± 13.18	7.57 ± 3.46		
3	4694.48 ± 52.59	19.07 ± 13.24	10.64 ± 3.41		
4	4643.45 ± 52.14	10.52 ± 13.11	6.08 ± 3.52		
5	4945.18 ± 48.95	2.66 ± 12.49	9.05 ± 3.47		
6	3991.65 ± 52.62	4.21 ± 13.16	10.84 ± 3.51		
7	5051.08 ± 50.84	20.75 ± 12.87	6.37 ± 3.48		
8	5015.16 ± 50.74	14.86 ± 12.77	12.63 ± 3.47		
9	5279.94 ± 57.81	24.82 ± 5.62	-0.80 ± 3.50		
10	4987.17 ± 52.16	14.58 ± 12.89	$1.86\ \pm 3.56$		
11	4853.28 ± 49.12	20.68 ± 12.97	11.19 ± 3.79		
12	347.73 ± 16.96	19.84 ± 12.80	16.56 ± 3.75		
13	5019.45 ± 50.57	6.03 ± 12.97	17.70 ± 3.69		
14	5195.69 ± 5 1.60	10.59 ± 12.81	19.67 ± 3.76		
15	5025.98 ± 51.26	6.59 ± 12.90	12.43 ± 3.77		
16	5084.01 ± 51.37	8.06 ±12.87	17.30 ± 3.72		
17	5252.88 ± 51.86	6.45 ± 12.86	12.85 ± 3.73		
18	5148.95 ± 51.08	8.13 ± 12.92	13.81 ± 3.78		
19	5052.94 ± 50.84	14.86 ± 12.99	12.87 ± 3.76		
20	5111.44 ± 52.11	18.30 ± 13.05	16.72 ± 3.84		

NPK(15-15-15) Samples From GFCN

NPK(15-15-15) sa	mples from	ITL/TAK
------------------	------------	---------

	Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)		
S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
1	4039.14 ± 57.60	435.25 ± 21.08	-1.34 ±3.50
2	4505.46 ± 75.47	467.50 ± 20.58	6.39 ± 4.48
3	4490.06 ± 62.92	456.70 ± 21.00	-0.36 ± 3.36
4	4845.16 ± 54.59	442.75 ±20.41	-3.13 ± 3.50
5	5018.51 ± 55.91	304.73 ± 19.13	3.39 ± 3.43
6	5168.82 ± 56.47	329. <mark>3</mark> 3 ± 18.69	-1.29 ± 3.52
7	5074.40 ± 57.67	434.83 ± 20.65	1.57 ± 3.48
8	4624.69 ± 54.25	288.81 ± 17.80	$1.36~\pm~3.29$
9	4712.12 ± 56.69	427.26 ± 19.67	-5.76 ± 2.91
10	5047.16 ± 59.36	532.13 ± 21.67	$6.97 ~\pm~ 3.96$



	A	/kg)	
S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
1	3283.97 ± 48.01	2.38 ± 11.64	-1.63 ± 3.83
2	4070.68 ± 47.91	13.46 ± 11.59	-9.29 ± 3.39
3	4160.90 ± 47.10	12.97 ±11.64	-2.30 ±3.39
4	3952.47 ± 47.44	8.62 ± 11.70	-8.34 ± 3.39
5	4391.72 ± 47.81	27.62 ± 11.78	1.59 ± 3.41
6	5050.8 ± 50.8	7.0 ± 2.0	5.0 ± 3.5
7	4623.34 ± 50.31	1.96 ± 11.76	5.00 ± 3.35
8	4815.21 ± 49.95	14.30 ± 11.98	0.58 ± 3.32
9	4888.83 ± 49.98	9.46 ± 12.00	9.54 ± 3.60
10	4950.50 ± 49.94	26.29 ± 11.91	8.72 ± 3.61
11	4679.84 ± 49.71	-0.49 ± 11.84	9.97 ± 3.61
12	4415.05 ± 49.70	7.57 ± 11.85	10.95 ±3.55
13	4953.76 ± 50.06	11.78 ± 11.91	11.08 ± 3.57
14	5131.78 ± 50.77	7.29 ± 12.05	4.24 ± 3.68
15	4754.20 ± 50.20	8.20 ± 11.83	10.66 ± 3.59
16	3568.82 ± 49.34	0.21 ± 11.63	7.17 ± 3.51

	Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)		
S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
1	4244.31 ± 53.81	283.98 ±18.22	-9.76 ± 3.46
2	4553.88 ± 53.25	203.36 ± 16.96	-7.98 ± 3.44
3	4513.01 ±54.85	329.96 ±18.83	-9.14 ± 3.53
4	4751.96 ± 54.90	387.51 ± 18.78	-2.84 ± 3.51
5	4975.04 ± 56.17	377.07 ± 19.15	0.11 ± 3.49
6	4829.40 ± 55.87	403.15 ± 19.38	-6.12 ± 3.54
7	3867.38 ± 52.94	226.49 ± 17.76	-12.24 ± 3.41
8	4542.87 ± 54.72	391.02 ± 19.18	-5.21 ± 3.50
9	4583.18 ± 56.01	286.85 ± 18.69	-13.05 ± 3.46
10	4213.90 ± 54 .10	287.55 ± 17.77	-8.38 ± 3.41
11	4010.78 ± 51.96	209.18 ± 16.89	-9.56 ± 3.47
12	4950.59 ± 56.62	471.91 ± 20.13	-4.45 ± 3.54
13	4637.01 ± 53.92	332.20 ± 18.10	0.29 ± 3.50
14	4916.54 ± 56.42	422.77 ± 19.65	-2.08 ± 3.47

NPK(15-15-15) Samples From Fertilizer and Chemical (F & C)

 \bigcirc

Single	Super	Phose	hate	Fertilizer	(SSP)	
					(

	Ac	tivity Concentrations (Bq	/kg)
S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
1	283.82 ± 36.01	566.90 ± 22.90	7.98 ± 3.89
2	221.31 ± 34.10	437.21 ± 21.10	6.25 ± 3.73
3	289.60 ± 37.23	629.78 ± 23.84	2.23 ± 3.9
4	267.68 ± 36.89	625.28 ± 23.84	4.71 ± 3.9
5	320.77 ± 39.98	804.26 ± 26.37	0.96 ± 3.99
6	298.93 ± 39.45	733 .9 5 ± 26.15	-1.12 ± 3.9
7	343.06 ± 38.70	733.74 ± 25.23	2.19 ± 4.02
8	286.24 ± 36.95	654.03 ± 23.96	5.76 ± 3.93
9	316.29 ± 40.04	794.65 ± 26.35	3.64 ± 4.12
10	337.56 ± 39.13	813.72 ± 25.54	-0.94 ± 4.0
11	352.86 ± 38.97	779.86 ± 25.51	4.69 ± 4.02
12	294.27 ± 39.40	749.16 ± 25.90	-1.74 ± 3.9

	Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)			
S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	
1	4663.51 ± 65.10	18.86 ± 13.23	12.22 ± 3.52	
2	5184.22 ± 16.25	26.29 ± 13.18	7.57 ± 3.46	
3	4694.48 ± 52.59	19.07 ± 13.24	10.64 ± 3.41	
4	4643.45 ± 52.14	10.52 ± 13.11	6.08 ± 3.52	
5	4945.18 ± 48.95	2.66 ± 12.49	9.05 ± 3.47	
6	4039.14 ± 57.60	435.25 ± 21.08	-1.34 ±3.50	
7	4505.46 ± 75.47	467.50 ± 20.58	6.39 ± 4.48	
8	4490.06 ± 62.92	456.70 ± 21.00	-0.36 ± 3.36	
9	3991.65 ± 52.62	4.21 ± 13.16	10.84 ± 3.51	
10	4845.16 ± 54.59	442.75 ±20.41	-3.13 ± 3.50	
Mean	4600.2 ± 53.8	188.4 ± 16.1	5.8 ± 3.6	
Range	3991.65 - 5184.22	2.66 - 467.50	6.08 - 12.22	
	\checkmark			
Ś				

NPK(15-15-15) Samples From OYO-STATE

	Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)		
S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
1	5051.08 ± 50.84	20.75 ± 12.87	6.37 ± 3.48
2	5015.16 ± 50.74	14.86 ± 12.77	12.63 ± 3.47
3	5279.94 ± 57.81	24.82 ± 5.62	-0.80 ± 3.50
4	5018.51 ± 55.91	304.73 ± 19.13	3.39 ± 3.43
5	5168.82 ± 56.47	329.33 ± 18.69	-1.29 ± 3.52
б	5074.40 ± 57.67	434.83 ± 20.65	1.57 ± 3.48
7	4987.17 ± 52.16	14.58 ± 12.89	1.86 ± 3.56
8	4624.69 ± 54.25	288.81 ± 17.80	1.36 ± 3.29
9	4712.12 ± 56.69	427.26 ± 19.67	-5.76 ± 2.91
10	5047.16 ± 59.36	532.13 ± 21.67	$6.97 ~\pm~ 3.96$
Mean	4997.904 ± 194.8387	239.2092 ± 202.4259	2.63174 ± 5.100913
Range	4624.69 - 5279.94	14.58 - 532.13	1.36 – 12.63

	Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)			
S/N	$^{40}\mathrm{K}$	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	
1	4853.28 ± 49.12	20.68 ± 12.97	11.19 ± 3.79	
2	347.73 ± 16.96	19.84 ± 12.80	16.56 ± 3.75	
3	5019.45 ± 50.57	6.03 ± 12.97	17.70 ± 3.69	
4	5195.69 ± 51.60	10.59 ± 12.81	19.67 ± 3.76	
5	5025.98 ± 51.26	6.59 ± 12.90	12.43 ± 3.77	
6	5084.01 ± 51.37	8.06 ±12.87	17.30 ± 3.72	
7	5252.88 ± 51.86	6.45 ± 12.86	12.85 ± 3.73	
8	5148.95 ± 51.08	8.13 ± 12.92	13.81 ± 3.78	
9	5052.94 ± 50.84	14.86 ± 12.99	12.87 ± 3.76	
10	5111.44 ± 52.11	18.30 ± 13.05	16.72 ± 3.84	
Mean	4609.235 ± 1501.33	11.95205 ± 5.895373	15.11169 ± 2.817592	
-	347.73 - 5252.88	6.03 - 20.68	11.19 – 19.67	

NPK(15-15-15) Samples From Ondo –State

S/N	Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)				
	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th		
1	4623.34 ± 50.31	1.96 ± 11.76	5.00 ± 3.35		
2	4815.21 ± 49.95	14.30 ± 11.98	0.58 ± 3.32		
3	4888.83 ± 49.98	9.46 ± 12.00	9.54 ± 3.60		
4	4950.50 ± 49.94	26.29 ± 11.91	8.72 ± 3.61 9.97 ± 3.61 10.95 ±3.55		
5	4679.84 ± 49.71	-0.49 ± 11.84			
6	4415.05 ± 49.70	7.57 ± 11.85			
7	4953.76 ± 50.06	11.78 ± 11.91	11.08 ± 3.57		
8	5131.78 ± 50.77	7.29 ± 12.05	4.24 ± 3.68		
9	4754.20 ± 50.20	8.20 ± 11.83	10.66 ± 3.59		
10	3568.82 ± 49.34	0.21 ± 11.63	7.17 ± 3.51		
Mean	4678.137 ± 438.1413	8.65735 ± 7.861017	7.79024 ± 3.504917		
Range	3568.82 - 4953.76	0.21 - 26.29	0.58 - 11.08		
	$\langle \mathbf{v} \rangle$				
2					
<u>></u>					

NPK(15-15-15) Samples From Osun –State

S/N	Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)				
	40 K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th		
1	3283.97 ± 48.01	2.38 ± 11.64	-1.63 ± 3.83		
2	4070.68 ± 47.91	13.46 ± 11.59	-9.29 ± 3.39		
3	4160.90 ± 47.10	12.97 ±11.64	-2.30 ±3.39		
4	3952.47 ± 47.44	8.62 ± 11.70	-8.34 ± 3.39		
5	4391.72 ± 47.81	27.62 ± 11.78	1.59 ±3.41		
6	4244.31 ± 53.81	283.98 ±18.22	-9.76 ± 3.46		
7	4553.88 ± 53.25	203.36 ± 16.96	-7.98 ± 3.44		
8	4513.01 ±54.85	329.96 ±18.83	-9.14 ± 3.53		
9	4751.96 ±54.90	387.51 ± 18.78	-2.84 ± 3.51		
10	4975.04 ± 56.17	377.07 ± 19.15	0.11 ± 3.49		
Mean	4289.794 ± 472.0247	164.6929 ± 167.7207			
Range	3283.97 - 4975.04	2.38 - 387.51			
	$\langle \rangle$				
2					
<u> </u>					

NPK (15-15-15) Samples From Ogun – State

Activity Concentrations (Bq/kg)				
⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th		
4829.40 ± 55.87	403.15 ± 19.38	-6.12 ± 3.54		
3867.38 ± 52.94	226.49 ± 17.76	-12.24 ± 3.41		
4542.87 ± 54.72	391.02 ± 19.18	-5.21 ± 3.50		
4583.18 ± 56.01	286.85 ± 18.69	-13.05 ± 3.46		
5050.80 ± 50.84	7.01 ± 11.81	5.03 ± 3.52		
4213.90 ± 54.10	287. <mark>55 ± 17</mark> .77	-8.38 ± 3.41		
4010.78 ± 51.96	209.18 ± 16.89	-9.56 ± 3.47		
4950.59 ± 56.62	471.91 ± 20.13	-4.45 ± 3.54		
4637.01 ± 53.92	332.20 ± 18.10	0.29 ± 3.50		
4916.54 ± 56.42	422.77 ± 19.65	-2.08 ± 3.47		
4560.243 ± 408.3912	303.8134 ± 135.0988			
3867.38 - 5050.80	7.01 - 471.91			
\Diamond				
	A 40 K 40 K $^{4829.40 \pm 55.87}$ $^{3867.38 \pm 52.94}$ $^{4542.87 \pm 54.72}$ $^{4583.18 \pm 56.01}$ $^{5050.80 \pm 50.84}$ $^{4213.90 \pm 54.10}$ $^{4010.78 \pm 51.96}$ $^{4950.59 \pm 56.62}$ $^{4637.01 \pm 53.92}$ $^{4916.54 \pm 56.42}$ $^{4560.243 \pm 408.3912}$ $^{3867.38 - 5050.80}$	4022640K2264829.40 \pm 55.87403.15 \pm 19.383867.38 \pm 52.94226.49 \pm 17.764542.87 \pm 54.72391.02 \pm 19.184583.18 \pm 56.01286.85 \pm 18.695050.80 \pm 50.847.01 \pm 11.814213.90 \pm 54.10287.55 \pm 17.774010.78 \pm 51.96209.18 \pm 16.894950.59 \pm 56.62471.91 \pm 20.134637.01 \pm 53.92332.20 \pm 18.104916.54 \pm 56.42422.77 \pm 19.654560.243 \pm 408.3912303.8134 \pm 135.09883867.38 - 5050.807.01 - 471.91		

NPK (15-15-15) Samples From Lagos –State

-	S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
		(Bq/kg)	(Bq/kg)	(Bq/kg)
-	1	220 ± 6.5	53.0 ± 6.1	18.0 ± 34.2
	2	210 ± 6.8	51.0 ± 4.5	17.0± 25.8
	3	230 ± 6.8	52.0 ± 5.9	19.0 ± 24.9
	4	240 ± 6.6	54.0 ± 6.2	20.0 ± 25.8
	5	$200\ \pm 6.5$	49.0 ± 6.5	16.0± 32.2
	6	215 ± 6.7	55.0 ± 4.5	14.0 ± 21.8
	7	205 ± 6.6	50.4 ± 6.0	15.0 ± 24.7
	8	212 ± 6.8	57.0 ± 5.9	22.0 ± 25.7
	9	198 ± 6.9	48.0 ± 6.4	21.0 ± 28.5
	10	205 ± 6.5	56.0 ± 6.5	23.0 ± 32.2
	11	216 ± 6.8	50.0 ± 6.5	13.0 ± 26.8
	12	214 ± 7.0	59.0 ± 6.5	18.5 ± 26.6
	13	236 ± 6.9	49.0 ± 5.8	17.5 ± 25.6
	14	213 ± 6.5	45.0 ± 6.2	16.8 ± 26.8
	15	207 ± 6.5	58.0 ± 6.5	19.2 ± 32.2
	16	233 ± 6.7	44.0 ± 4.5	18.7 ± 21.8
	17	241 ± 6.8	59.0 ± 4.6	20.5 ± 28.6
	18	210 ± 6.8	60.0 ± 5.7	16.5 ± 30.8
7,	19	211 ± 6.5	46.0 ± 6.5	18.9 ± 32.2
	20	229 ± 6.7	61.0 ± 4.5	17.1 ± 21.8

Activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Virgin soil from Government Reserved forest in Ikere-Ekiti

	soli noni Governinent Keserveu fotest in Au $0 - E$			
S	S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th
		(Bq/kg)	(Bq/kg)	(Bq/kg)
	1	$\textbf{200.0} \pm 5.2$	$\textbf{40.0} \pm 5.8$	15.0 ± 35.5
	2	$\textbf{204.0} \pm 5.5$	$\textbf{42.0} \pm 5.2$	14.0 ± 19.9
	3	$\textbf{201.0} \pm 5.2$	$\textbf{41.0} \pm 5.7$	13.0 ± 20.6
	4	$\textbf{198.0} \pm 5.9$	$\textbf{37.0} \pm 6.3$	16.0 ± 32.6
	5	$\textbf{199.0} \pm 5.2$	$\textbf{45.0} \pm 5.8$	15.8 ± 35.6
	6	196.0 ± 5.5	35.0 ± 5.3 📏	14.9 ± 19.6
	7	$\textbf{202.0} \pm 5.4$	44.0 ± 5.6	15.2 ± 20.9
	8	$\textbf{203.0} \pm 5.8$	36.0 ± 5.3	14.7 ± 34.5
	9	$\textbf{189.0} \pm 5.7$	47.0 ± 5.4	15.4 ± 32.6
	10	205.0 ± 5.2	33 .0 ± 5.8	14.7 ± 35.5
	11	193.0 ± 5.3	43.0 ± 5.3	$\textbf{15.1} \pm 19.8$
	12	210.0 ± 5.7	$\textbf{32.0} \pm 5.4$	$\textbf{15.3} \pm \textbf{34.7}$
	13	190.0 ± 5.2	$\textbf{46.0} \pm 5.5$	$\textbf{14.8} \pm 30.5$
	14	206.0 ± 5.8	$\textbf{38.0} \pm 5.7$	$\textbf{15.6} \pm \textbf{35.3}$
	15	208.0 ± 5.2	$\textbf{46.0} \pm 5.8$	14.2 ± 35.5
	16	$\textbf{203.0} \pm 5.4$	$\textbf{50.0} \pm \textbf{5.0}$	$\textbf{15.9} \pm 19.7$
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	17	$\textbf{197.0} \pm 5.2$	$\textbf{48.0} \pm 5.4$	$\textbf{14.5} \pm \textbf{34.9}$
	18	$\textbf{204.0} \pm 5.3$	$\textbf{31.0} \pm 5.2$	15.8± 33.8
	19	$\textbf{198.0} \pm 5.2$	$\textbf{49.0} \pm 5.8$	$\textbf{15.6} \pm \textbf{35.5}$
~~~	20	$\textbf{201.0} \pm 5.3$	$\textbf{30.0} \pm 5.4$	$\textbf{14.1} \pm 19.8$
H I	Range	(189 – 208)	(30 – 50)	(13 – 18)
М	Aean	200 ± 10.1	40 ± 3.7	15 ± 3.0

Activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th, in Virgin soil from Government Reserved forest in Ado – Ekiti
(Bq/kg) 256.0 ± 7.2 260.0 ± 7.2 240.0 ± 7.2 252.0 ± 7.3 248.0 ± 7.1 230.0 ± 7.2 231.0 ± 7.2 232.0 ± 7.1 278.0 ± 7.4	(Bq/kg) 55.9 ± 4.5 56.3 ± 4.5 57.4 ± 4.2 58.3 ± 4.7 54.5 ± 4.3 56.4 ± 4.3 57.7 ± 4.3 52.5 ± 4.5	(Bq/kg) $22.0 \pm 17.$ $23.0 \pm 16.$ $21.0 \pm 17.$ $24.0 \pm 16.$ $20.0 \pm 16.$ $26.0 \pm 17.$ $18.0 \pm 16.$ $28.0 \pm 17.$
256.0 ± 7.2 260.0 ± 7.2 240.0 ± 7.2 252.0 ± 7.3 248.0 ± 7.1 230.0 ± 7.2 231.0 ± 7.2 232.0 ± 7.1 278.0 ± 7.4	55.9 ± 4.5 56.3 ± 4.5 57.4 ± 4.2 58.3 ± 4.7 54.5 ± 4.3 56.4 ± 4.3 57.7 ± 4.3 52.5 ± 4.5	$22.0 \pm 17.$ $23.0 \pm 16.$ $21.0 \pm 17.$ $24.0 \pm 16.$ $20.0 \pm 16.$ $26.0 \pm 17.$ $18.0 \pm 16.$ $28.0 \pm 17.$
260.0 ± 7.2 240.0 ± 7.2 252.0 ± 7.3 248.0 ± 7.1 230.0 ± 7.2 231.0 ± 7.2 232.0 ± 7.1 278.0 ± 7.4	56.3 ± 4.5 57.4 ± 4.2 58.3 ± 4.7 54.5 ± 4.3 56.4 ± 4.3 57.7 ± 4.3 52.5 ± 4.5	$23.0 \pm 16.$ $21.0 \pm 17.$ $24.0 \pm 16.$ $20.0 \pm 16.$ $26.0 \pm 17.$ $18.0 \pm 16.$ $28.0 \pm 17.$
240.0 ± 7.2 252.0 ± 7.3 248.0 ± 7.1 230.0 ± 7.2 231.0 ± 7.2 232.0 ± 7.1 278.0 ± 7.4	57.4 ± 4.2 58.3 ± 4.7 54.5 ± 4.3 56.4 ± 4.3 57.7 ± 4.3 52.5 ± 4.5	$21.0 \pm 17.$ $24.0 \pm 16.$ $20.0 \pm 16.$ $26.0 \pm 17.$ $18.0 \pm 16.$ $28.0 \pm 17.$
252.0 ± 7.3 248.0 ± 7.1 230.0 ± 7.2 231.0 ± 7.2 232.0 ± 7.1 278.0 ± 7.4	58.3 ± 4.7 54.5 ± 4.3 56.4 ± 4.3 57.7 ± 4.3 52.5 ± 4.5	$24.0 \pm 16.$ $20.0 \pm 16.$ $26.0 \pm 17.$ $18.0 \pm 16.$ $28.0 \pm 17.$
248.0 ± 7.1 230.0 ± 7.2 231.0 ± 7.2 232.0 ± 7.1 278.0 ± 7.4	54.5 ± 4.3 56.4 ± 4.3 57.7 ± 4.3 52.5 ± 4.5	20.0 ± 16.0 26.0 ± 17.00 18.0 ± 16.00 28.0 ± 17.00
$230.0 \pm 7.2 \\ 231.0 \pm 7.2 \\ 232.0 \pm 7.1 \\ 278.0 \pm 7.4$	56.4 ± 4.3 57.7 ± 4.3 52.5 ± 4.5	$26.0 \pm 17.$ $18.0 \pm 16.$ $28.0 \pm 17.$
231.0 ± 7.2 232.0 ± 7.1 278.0 ± 7.4	57.7 ± 4.3 52.5 ± 4.5	$18.0 \pm 16.$ $28.0 \pm 17.$
232.0 ± 7.1 278.0 ± 7.4	52.5 ± 4.5	28.0 ± 17.4
278.0 ± 7.4		
	56.1 ± 4.4	$16.0 \pm 17.$
270.0 ± 7.5	51.4 ± 4.5	24.5 ± 16.9
234.0 ± 7.3	50.7 ± 4.3	20.5 ± 16.7
255.0 ± 7.2	50.4 ± 4.4	26.5 ± 16.3
245.0 ± 7.2	53.5 ± 4.2	18.5 ± 17.4
257.0 ± 7.2	60.3 ± 4.3	$23.5 \pm 16.$
243.0 ± 7.4	54.9 ± 4.4	$21.5 \pm 17.$
258.0 ± 7.6	55.3 ± 4.6	22.5 ± 16.5
242.0 ± 7.3	56.4 ± 4.4	$22.7 \pm 17.$
251.0 ± 7.5	57.3 ± 4.6	$23.7 \pm 16.$
249.0 ± 7.4	60.0 ± 4.4	$22.9 \pm 16.$
	254.0 ± 7.2 255.0 ± 7.2 245.0 ± 7.2 245.0 ± 7.2 243.0 ± 7.4 258.0 ± 7.6 242.0 ± 7.3 251.0 ± 7.5 249.0 ± 7.4	254.0 ± 7.3 50.7 ± 4.3 255.0 ± 7.2 50.4 ± 4.4 245.0 ± 7.2 53.5 ± 4.2 257.0 ± 7.2 60.3 ± 4.3 243.0 ± 7.4 54.9 ± 4.4 258.0 ± 7.6 55.3 ± 4.6 242.0 ± 7.3 56.4 ± 4.4 251.0 ± 7.5 57.3 ± 4.6 249.0 ± 7.4 60.0 ± 4.4

164





APPENDIX 4.16



APPENDIX 4.17





APPENDIX 4.19























APPENDIX 4.26



	Activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹)									
		⁴⁰ K			²²⁶ Ra			²³² Th		
Sample	Soil	Tomato	TF	Soil	Tomato	TF	Soil	Tomato	TF	
1	280 ± 21	120 ± 18	0.429	65 ± 10	50 ± 12	0.769	22 ± 7	8 ± 2	0.363	
2	290 ± 22	125 ± 19	0.431	66 ± 12 <	51 ± 10	0.773	24 ± 9	10 ± 3	0.417	
3	285 ± 19	122 ± 17	0.428	67 ± 10	52 ± 14	0.776	23 ± 6	9 ± 2	0.391	
4	286 ± 20	123 ± 18	0.430	69 ± 11	53 ± 11	0.768	25 ± 7	11 ± 3	0.440	
5	283 ± 20	121 ± 16	0.428	63 ± 14	49 ± 14	0.777	26 ± 8	12 ± 4	0.462	
Range	283-290	120-125		63-69	49-53		22-26	8-12		
Mean	285 ±3.3	122 ± 1.7	0.428	66 ± 2	51 ± 1.4	0.773	24 ± 1.4	10 ± 1.4	0.417	

Table 4.17: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in SSP farm Soil and **Tomato samples**

Table 4.18: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰ K, ²²⁶ Ra an	d ²³² Th in SSP farm Soil and
Vegetables samples	

	Activity concentrations (Bq kg)									
		⁴⁰ K			²²⁶ Ra	X		²³² Th		
Samples	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF	
1	280 ± 20	140 ± 30	0.500	70 ± 19	55 ± 14	0.786	25 ± 10	10 ± 2	0.400	
2	281 ± 21	139 ± 26	0.495	72 ± 18	56 ± 15	0.777	27 ± 13	12 ± 5	0.444	
3	282 ± 20	142 ± 24	0.504	74 ± 21	57 ± 15	0.770	28 ± 11	13 ± 3	0.464	
4	284 ± 19	144 ± 27	0.507	76 ± 20	58 ± 17	0.763	29 ± 12	15 ± 1	0.517	
5	285 ± 22	145 ± 26	0.509	77 ± 19	60 ± 14	0.779	30 ± 9	16 ± 4	0.533	
Range	281-285	139-145		70-77	54-60		25-30	10-16	0.404	
Mean	282 ± 1.9	142 ± 2.3	0.504	$7/4 \pm 2.6$	57 ± 1.7	0.770	27 ± 1.8	13 ± 2.1	0.481	

Table 4.19: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Control farm Soil and **Tomato samples**

			Ac	tivity conce	entrations (B	q kg ⁻¹)	7		
		⁴⁰ K		²²⁶ Ra			²³² Th		
Samples	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF
1	200 ± 28	60 ± 15	0.300	40 ± 10	15 ± 3	0.375	10 ± 2	5 ± 2	0.500
2	202 ± 26	63 ± 12	0.311	41 ± 11	16 ± 2	0.390	11 ± 4	6 ± 1	0.545
3	204 ± 30	65 ± 17	0.318	43 ± 19	18 ± 4	0.418	12 ± 3	7 ± 3	0.583
4	206 ± 28	66 ± 12	0.320	45 ± 12	19 ± 3	0.422	14 ± 2	8 ± 2	0.571
5	208 ± 29	68 ± 13	0.327	46 ± 11	20 ± 6	0.435	15 ± 4	10 ± 3	0.666
Range	200-208	60 - 68		40-46	15-20		10 - 15	5 - 10	
Mean	204 ± 2.4	64 ± 1.4	0.314	43 ± 2.3	18 ± 1.7	0.419	12 ± 1.9	7 ± 1.7	0.583
112									

	Activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹)									
		⁴⁰ K			²²⁶ Ra	7		²³² Th		
Samples	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF	Soil	Vegetable	TF	
1	200 ± 20	70 ± 24	0.350	40 ± 13	20 ± 9	0.500	10 ± 2	6 ± 2	0.600	
2	202 ± 22	71 ± 18	0.351	41 ± 12	22 ± 10	0.537	11 ± 4	5 ± 1	0.454	
3	204 ± 20	72 ± 19	0.353	43 ± 10	24 ± 11	0.558	12 ± 3	7 ± 3	0.583	
4	205 ± 21	73 ± 21	0.356	45 ± 11	21 ± 9	0.467	14 ± 2	10 ± 2	0.714	
5	207 ± 19	74 ± 20	0.357	46 ± 14	25 ± 11	0.543	15 ± 4	12 ± 4	0.800	
Range	200 - 207	70-74	$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{K}}$	40-46	20 - 25		10 - 15	6 - 12		
Mean	204 ± 2.4	72 ± 1.4	0.353	43 ± 2.3	22 ± 1.7	0.512	12 ± 1.9	8 ± 2.6	0.666	

 Table 4.20: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Cotrol farm Soil and Vegetables samples

	Activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹)										
		⁴⁰ K			²²⁶ Ra	7	7	²³² Th			
Samples	Soil	Tomatoes	TF	Soil	Tomatoes	TF	Soil	Tomatoes	TF		
1	350 ± 31	122 ± 20	0.349	60 ± 15	30 ± 13	0.500	15 ± 7	6 ± 2	0.400		
2	351 ± 40	124 ± 18	0.353	61 ± 12	32 ± 12	0.525	16 ± 5	8 ± 3	0.500		
3	352 ± 35	125 ± 21	0.355	62 ± 14	33 ± 15	0.532	18 ± 7	7 ± 2	0.390		
4	354 ± 32	127 ± 23	0.358	63 ± 16	34 ± 12	0.540	20 ± 8	9 ± 4	0.450		
5	355 ± 36	128 ± 19	0.360	65 ± 15	36 ± 11	0.554	21 ± 10	10 ± 2	0.480		
Range	350 - 355	122 -128		60 -65	30 - 36		15-21	6-10			
Mean	352 ± 1.9	125 ± 2.1	0.355	62 ± 1.7	33 ± 2.0	0.532	18 ± 1.7	$8\pm\ 1.9$	0.44		

 Table 4.21: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in NPK farm Soil and Tomatoes samples

	Activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹)											
		⁴⁰ K			²²⁶ Ra	7		²³² Th				
Samples	Soil	Tomatoes	TF	Soil	Tomatoes	TF	Soil	Tomatoes	TF			
1	350 ± 19	130 ± 22	0.371	60 ± 15	42 ± 13	0.700	15 ± 6	8 ± 3	0.533			
2	351 ± 21	132 ± 21	0.376	61 ± 23	43 ± 12	0.705	16 ± 4	9 ± 2	0.563			
3	352 ± 19	133 ± 23	0.378	62 ± 22	45 ± 15	0.726	18 ± 6	10 ± 4	0.555			
4	354 ± 23	134 ± 25	0.379	63 ± 14	46 ± 12	0.730	19 ± 3	12 ± 2	0.632			
5	355 ± 26	135 ± 18	0.380	65 ± 17	47 ± 16	0.723	20 ± 8	13 ± 1	0.650			
Range	350 - 355	130 -135		60 - 65	42 - 47		15 - 20	8 - 13				
Mean	352 ± 1.9	133 ± 1.7	0.378	$62\pm~1.7$	45 ± 1.9	0.726	$18\pm\ 1.9$	$10\pm~1.9$	0.555			

My w

 Table 4.22: Activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in NPK farm Soil and Vegetables samples

	Activi	ty concentrations	(Bq kg ⁻¹)	Committed	effective dose(µSv	y ⁻¹)
S/N	40 K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	Total
SSP	122 ± 1.7	51 ± 1.4	10.1 ± 1.4	0.286	0.046	01332
NPK	125 ± 2.1	33 ± 2.0	8 ± 1.9	0.185	0.037	0.222
Control	64 ± 1.4	20 ± 1.7	7 ± 1.7	0.112	0.032	0.144
		25				
			125			

Table 4.27:The Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) and Committed effective dose (μSv y⁻¹) in Tomatoes(*Lycopersicum esculentum* K. Karsten)

Z

	Activity	concentrations	(Bq kg ⁻¹)	Committed effective dose(µSv y ⁻¹)			
S/N	⁴⁰ K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	Total	
SSP	142 ± 2.3	57 ± 1.7	13 ± 2.1	0.115	0.022	0.137	
NPK	133 ± 1.7	45 ± 1.9	10 ± 1.9	0.091	0.017	0.108	
Control	72 ± 1.4	33 ± 1.7	8 ± 2.6	0.066	0.013	0079	
		25					
	J.J.		12	6			

Table 4.28:The Mean activity concentrations (Bq kg⁻¹) and Committed effective dose (µSv y⁻¹) in Vegetables(*Amaranthus hybridus* Linnaeus)

ACTIVITY CONCENTRATIONS OF ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th AND ⁴⁰K IN BRANDS OF FERTILISERS USED IN NIGERIA

N. N. Jibiri^{1,*} and K. P. Fasae²

¹Radiation and Health Physics Research Laboratory, Department of Physics, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria

²Department of Science Technology, the Federal Polytechnic Ado-Ekiti, Ado-Ekiti, Nigeria

*Corresponding author: jibirinn@yahoo.com;nnamdi.jibiri@mail.ui.edu.ng

Received February 5 2010, revised December 17 2010, accepted December 29 2010

The activity concentration of naturally occurring radionuclides ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th have been measured in different brands of fertiliser samples sold to farmers in retail markets in six commercial cities in southwestern Nigeria. Gamma ray spectroscopy was employed in the measurements of these radionuclides. The results of measurements showed that the average activity concentration of ⁴⁰K in the nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilisers across the cities varied from 3972.0 \pm 416.9 to 5089.3 \pm 111.3 Bq kg⁻¹, 9.9 \pm 7.3 to 450.6 \pm 14.3 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²²⁶Ra, while for ²³²Th it varied from less than lower limit of detection to 15.1 \pm 2.8 Bq kg⁻¹. The activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in single super phosphate (SSP) fertilisers and phosphate rocks are also determined. However, high activity concentrations of ²²⁶Ra were obtained in the SSP fertiliser and phosphate rocks and in particular, two brands of fertilisers from ITL/TAK and F & C companies. The values of the activity concentration of the radionuclides in the brands of fertilisers used in Nigeria are within the range of values reported in several other countries except ⁴⁰K.

INTRODUCTION

The use of different types of fertilisers in the agricultural sector for enhancing crop yield has become very common nowadays. In Nigeria, farmers make use of fertilisers to replenish the natural nutrients depleted from soil due to overcultivation of crops, weathering and erosion of land. The raw material used in the production of fertilisers is phosphate ore. It is present normally in the form of calcium phosphates Ca₃(PO₄) which are very old marine deposits associated with fossils. This form represents 85 % of the worldwide production. The materials are often calcined by heating to 950°C before dispatch in order to decompose calcium carbonate and organic matter. The second type of phosphate material is apatite, Ca₅[(PO₄)₃(F)], that is of igneous origin⁽¹⁻³⁾.

Phosphate rocks are used extensively, mainly as a source of phosphorus for fertilisers and further for phosphoric acid and other special chemicals. Chemical fertilisers are mainly composed of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK); the phosphorus portion is taken from phosphate rocks, which contain enhanced concentration of natural radionuclides. Mining, milling, transporting of phosphate ores and manufacturing of phosphate fertilisers containing uranium are ways in which the workers, public and the environment are exposed to enhanced doses of radiation. During handling, packing and transporting fertilisers, some workers can receive additional external exposure at dose rates up to 0.8 μ Gy h⁻¹⁽³⁾. The primary potential environmental radiation problem associated with phosphate rock mining and processing is related to mining debris and waste products. The typical concentration of uranium in phosphate rocks is between 30 and 260 ppm which by far exceeds its average abundance in the Earth's crust, which is $\sim 4 \text{ ppm}^{(3)}$. Application of chemical fertilisers, therefore, may increase the phosphate and uranium concentrations in soils, resulting in impacts on natural systems, such as increasing in concentrations in nutrient and uranium concentration in surface waters, soils and sediments. However, mining and processing of phosphate ores may redistribute ²²⁶Ra and its decay products among the various products, by-products and wastes of the phosphate industry $^{(4, 5)}$. Fertilisers redistribute naturally occurring radionuclides at trace levels throughout the environment and become a source of radioactivity. This phenomenon may result in potential radiological risks owing to external exposure during resident time in the farms and internal exposure through ingestion of food grown on such soils and through direct inhalation of suspended dusts from farm machinery and wind. Furthermore, the knowledge of the activity concentrations and distributions of the natural radionuclides in fertiliser

[©] The Author 2011. Published by Oxford University Press. All rights reserved. For Permissions, please email: journals.permissions@oxfordjournals.org This is an Open Access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial License (http://creativecommons.org/ licenses/by-nc/2.5/uk/) which permits unrestricted non-commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

materials are of interest since it provides useful information in the monitoring of environmental contamination by natural radioactivity. The aim of this study is therefore to (i) determine the activity concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in the different brands of NPK fertiliser and single super phosphate (SSP) fertiliser sold in Nigeria and (ii) provide radiometric data that will enhance sparse environmental radioactivity data in the country that may be relevant for designing local rules and regulations for radiation protection and safety purposes by the Nigerian Nuclear Regulatory Authority in line with the provisions of International Atomic Energy Agency.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Sample collection

In Nigeria, very few local fertiliser companies exist and as such fertilisers are produced in one location and distributed in different cities. These fertiliser products can easily be adulterated and the farmers are normally unable to check the quality. The quality and labelling of fertilisers is carefully regulated in the developed countries and the regulations are enforced. In developing countries such as Nigeria, even where regulations exist, they are rarely enforced adequately due to the lack of will and/or means. In order to ensure adequate and proper sample collection of brands of fertilisers that are available in the markets, initial information was obtained on the brands sold to farmers in different parts of the country.

In this study, sample of different brands of NPK (15-15-15) fertilisers were collected from the local retail markets in the commercial city centres in six states in the southwestern part of Nigeria. Samples of fertilisers were also collected directly from the abandoned stock piles of the two old and famous fertiliser producing companies in Nigeria: the National Fertilizer Company (NAFCON), Onne, Port-Harcourt, Rivers-State Nigeria and the National Superphosphate Fertiliser Company. Kaduna. Kaduna-State, Nigeria (NSPFC). Although these two companies are no longer producing fertilisers in the country, their products were very dominant in the Nigerian markets and were widely sold across all the regions of the country for more than two decades. The samples from these companies were collected in order to determine the concentration levels of natural radionuclides in their products and compare with the present common products in the Nigerian markets available to the farmers. Samples of SSP fertiliser and phosphate rocks were also collected from the National Superphosphate Fertilizer Company, while samples of NPK (15-15-15) were collected from NAFCON. In Nigeria, the SSP type of fertilisers are

only used in the northern region of Nigeria because of the low fertility of farmland in that region, while NPK is widely used in the southwestern region, where the soil fertility is relatively good for agricultural practices. The four fertiliser companies whose products are the common type in the southwestern region of the country that were collected from retail markets outlets for the present study are as follows:

GFCN	Golden	Fertilizer	Con	npany,
	Nigeria		•	
ITL/TAK ITL/	Fertilizer (Company, N	Vigeria	
TAK				
MAGIC	Magic	Premium	Fer	tilizer
	Company,	Nigeria		
F & C	Fertilizer	and Che	mical	Ltd.,
	Kaduna, I	Nigeria		

Sample preparation

The fertiliser samples were dried at 80°C in a temperature-controlled oven until there was no detectable change in the mass of the sample. It takes ~ 1 h per sample to remove all the moisture content from the sample in order that no detectable change in the mass of the sample was achieved. The dried samples were thoroughly crushed, grounded and pulverised to fine powder. The powder was passed through a 2mm sieve. To avoid distribution of the gamma radiation emitting decay products in the gas room on top of the sample masses, the sample counting containers of uniform size (60-mm height by 65-mm diameter) were filled up almost totally (filling height 60 mm). With this filling height, the sample masses after corrections were ~ 200 g corresponding to the sample size limit capacity of the detector. The samples were sealed and left to cure for a period of \sim 30 d. This was done in order to allow for radon and its short-lived progenies to reach secular radioactive equilibrium prior to gamma spectroscopy. The reference soil was also transferred to a container of the same material and dimensions were as those used for the fertiliser samples. This was to ensure that the geometric configuration remained the same.

The variations of the effective sample density caused by this are seen not to affect the activity results within the experimental error of the measurement technique employed in this work. Differences between the effective atomic numbers in the chemical composition of the fertilisers and the standard samples would not affect the results since the mass attenuation co-efficient does not depend on the atomic number in the energy range under consideration to a very good approximation up to an atomic number of 40 $(Zr)^{(6)}$. Thus, self-absorption correction could be neglected. From the relative photon

ABSRACT, INTRODUCTION, MATERIAL AND METHOD

emission intensities and from the energy peak efficiencies, the activities of the gamma emitting decay products could be calculated, which equal the activities of the parent nuclides under the conditions of radioactive equilibrium. The standard reference soil sample used was prepared from Rocketdyne Laboratories, California, USA and a National Institute of Standards and Technology certified mixed standard gamma source (Ref. No. 48722-356) from Analytic Inc., Atlanta, GA, USA.

Measurement technique

A 10-cm Canberra lead-shielded 76 mm × 76 mm NaI(TI) detector crystal (Model No. 802 series, Canberra Inc.) coupled to a Canberra Series 10 plus multichannel analyser (MCA) (Model No. 1104) through a photomultiplier tube/preamplifier/amplifier was used for the radioactivity measurements. The detector has a resolution of 8 % full-width at half-maximum at ¹³⁷Cs energy of 0.662 MeV. This was good enough to distinguish the gamma ray energies of interest in the present study. The energychannels relationship (Figure 1) did not deviate from linearity in the energy range within the limits of accuracy given by the energy resolving power of the detector. The full energy peak efficiencies, in dependence on photon energy and geometry, were evaluated from the full energy peak counting rate using the firm-ware algorithm of the MCA. The efficiency



calibration data of the detector are presented in Table 1, while the efficiency curve of the detector is shown in Figure 2. The detailed calibration of the detector and procedures can be found in our earlier publications⁽⁷⁻¹⁰⁾.

The choice of radionuclides to be detected as a reference was made based on the fact that the NaI(TI) detector used in this study had a modest energy resolution. Hence, the photons emitted by them would be sufficiently discriminated if their emission probability and their energy were high enough and the surrounding background continuum low enough. Therefore, the activity concentration of ²¹⁴Bi (determined from its 1.760 MeV gamma ray peak) was chosen to provide an estimate of ²²⁶Ra in the fertiliser samples, while that of the daughter radionuclide ²⁰⁸TI (determined from its 2.615 MeV gamma ray peak) was chosen as an indicator of ²³²Th, because the secular equilibrium was achieved between the daughter nuclides and their parent nuclides. ⁴⁰K was determined by measuring the 1.460 MeV gamma rays emitted during the decay of 40 K

The samples were placed symmetrically on top of the detector and measured for a counting period of 10 h. The net area under the corresponding peaks in the energy spectrum was computed by subtracting counts due to Compton scattering of higher peaks and other background sources from the total area of the peaks. Measurement of each sample was repeated three times and the mean net area was determined. The overall experimental error of the results caused by statistical counting error, area determination, calibration etc, was generally less than ± 10 %. From the net area, the activity concentrations of the radionuclides in the samples were obtained using the equation⁽¹¹⁾:

$$C = kC_n \tag{1}$$

where C is the activity concentration of the radionuclide in the sample given in Bq kg⁻¹, $k = 1/\varepsilon P_{\gamma}M_{\rm s}$, C_n is the count rate under the corresponding peak, ε is the detector efficiency at the specific gamma ray, P_{γ} is the absolute transition probability of the specific gamma ray and $M_{\rm s}$ is

Table 1. The calibration parameters of the detector at different gamma energies.

Radionuclide	Activity A of the reference source ^(7, 8) (Bq kg^{-1})	Energy (MeV)	Gamma yield	Peak net area (counts)	Photo peak efficiency (10^{-2})
¹³⁷ Cs	7.24	0.662	0.852	2476	5.57
⁴⁰ K	578.40	1.460	0.107	8342	1.87
²²⁶ Ra	20.90	1.760	0.159	400	1.67
²³² Th	10.47	2.614	0.358	364	1.35

the mass of the sample (in kg). The detection limit (DL) of a measuring system describes its operating capability without the influence of the sample. The lower limit of detection (LLD) (given in Bq kg⁻¹), which is required to estimate the minimum detectable activity in a sample, was obtained using the equation⁽¹¹⁾

$$DL = 4.65 \frac{\sqrt{C_b}}{t_b} k \tag{2}$$

where C_b is the net background count in the corresponding peak, t_b is the background counting time (s) and k is the factor that converts counts per second (cps) to activity concentration (Bq kg⁻¹) as given in Equation (1). With the measurement system used in this work, DLs obtained were 17.3, 4.2 and 5.1 Bq kg⁻¹ for 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th,



Figure 2. Detection efficiency (photo peak efficiency) curve of the detector at different gamma radiation energies.

respectively. Values below these numbers were taken in this work as being below the LLD of the detector.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Activity concentrations of the radionuclides

The average activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in NPK (15-15-15) fertiliser samples commonly used by farmers in Nigeria are presented in Table 2 while those measured in phosphate rocks and SSP fertilisers are presented in Table 3. Table 4 presents the average activity concentration of the radionuclides in different brands of NPK fertiliser in the region under consideration. The quoted errors in the mean values in the tables are the arithmetic standard deviations at 95 % confidence interval and hence they represent the spread in the values in each city, except in cases where only one sample was analysed. For these cases, the reported error terms represent measurement uncertainty. As could be observed from Table 2, the NPK fertiliser produced by Golden Fertilizer Company Nigeria has the highest mean activity concentration of 5089.3 \pm 111.3 Bq kg⁻¹ for ⁴⁰K in the city of Akure, while the least mean value of $3972.0 \pm 416.9 \text{ Bq kg}^$ was obtained in Abeokuta from the NPK produced by Magic Premium Fertilizer Company. Also the NPK fertiliser produced by ITL/TAK and F & C fertiliser companies has the highest mean activity concentration of 450.6 \pm 14.3 and 336.8 \pm 91.1 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²²⁶Ra in the cities of Ibadan and Lagos, respectively, while the least mean value of 9.9 ± 7.3

 Table 2. The range and mean concentrations of the radionuclides in the different samples of fertiliser produced by different companies and sold in retail markets in southwestern Nigeria.

Fertiliser companies	Cities	No. of samples		40 K (Bq kg ⁻¹)	226 Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²³² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)
(GFCN)	Ibadan	6	Mean	46871 + 4000	136 ± 93	94 + 23
	iduduli	Ū	Range	(3991.7 - 5184.2)	(2.7-26.3)	(6.1-12.2)
(ITL/TAK)	Ibadan	4	Mean	4470.0 + 330.7	450.6 + 14.3	(**** ****)
			Range	(4039.1 - 4845.1)	(435.3 - 467.5)	<lld< td=""></lld<>
(GFCN)	Ado-Ekiti	4	Mean	5083.4 ± 133.6	18.8 ± 4.9	7.0 ± 5.4
			Range	(4987.2 - 5279.9)	(14.6 - 24.8)	(< LLD - 12.6)
(ITL/TAK)	Ado-Ekiti	6	Mean	4941.0 ± 218.8	386.2 ± 94.6	3.4 ± 2.6
			Range	(4624.7 - 5168.8)	(288.8 - 532.1)	(<lld -13.5)<="" td=""></lld>
(MAGIC)	Abeokuta	5	Mean	3972.0 ± 416.9	13.0 ± 9.3	
			Range	(3284.0-4391.7)	(<lld -27.6)<="" td=""><td><lld< td=""></lld<></td></lld>	<lld< td=""></lld<>
(F & C)	Abeokuta	5	Mean	4607.6 ± 273.7	316.4 ± 75.4	
			Range	(4244.3-4975.0)	(203.4 - 87.5)	<lld< td=""></lld<>
(GFCN)	Akure	10	Mean	5089.3 ± 111.3	12.0 ± 5.9	15.1 ± 2.8
			Range	(4853.3-5195.5)	(6.0 - 20.7)	(11.2 - 19.7)
(F & C)	Lagos	9	Mean	4505.7 ± 392.7	336.8 ± 91.1	
			Range	(3867.4–4950.6)	(209.2 - 71.9)	<lld< td=""></lld<>
(MAGIC)	Osogbo	10	Mean	4678.1 ± 438.2	9.9 ± 7.3	8.3 ± 2.6
			Range	(3568.8-5131.8)	(<lld -26.3)<="" td=""><td>(<lld -11.1)<="" td=""></lld></td></lld>	(<lld -11.1)<="" td=""></lld>

Samples ^a	No. of samples	40 K (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²²⁶ Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)	232 Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)
SSP Range	12	301.0 ± 36.4 221.3 - 352.9	695.8 ± 112.7 437.2 - 813.7	$4.7 \pm 2.0 \\ < LLD - 8.0$
Phosphate rock (Sokoto) Phosphate rock (Togo)	1 1	536.2 ± 45.3 871.0 \pm 54.7	$\begin{array}{r} 1038.8 \ \pm \ 28.4 \\ 1801.4 \ \pm \ 37.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 257.9 \ \pm \ 35.6 \\ 15.6 \ \pm \ 5.1 \end{array}$

Table 3. The range and mean activity concentrations of the radionuclides in SSP fertil	ser and the phosphate rocks.
--	------------------------------

^aSamples were collected from NSPFC.

Table 4. Average activity concentrations (Bq kg ⁻¹) of ⁴⁰ K, ²²⁶ Ra and ²³² Th in different brands of NPK f	fertilisers f	for the			
region under study.					

Brands of fertiliser	No. of samples	40 K (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²²⁶ Ra (Bq kg ⁻¹)	²³² Th (Bq kg ⁻¹)
GFCN	20	4953.3 ± 49.5 (3991 7 - 5279 9)	14.8 ± 10.0	10.5 ± 3.3
ITL/TAK	10	(3991.7 - 3279.9) 4705.5 ± 59.8 (4030.1 5168.8)	(< LLD 20.3) 418.4 \pm 20.2 (288 8 532 1)	(< LLD - 19.7) 5.3 \pm 3.7 < LLD - 7.0
MAGIC	15	(4039.1 - 5108.8) 4567.0 ± 50.0 (2284.0 - 5121.8)	10.0 ± 8.3	< LLD = 7.0 6.7 \pm 3.5 (< LLD = 11.1)
F & C	14	(5284.0-5151.8) 4557.0 ± 54.7 (2867.4 ± 4050.6)	(2 LED = 27.6) 326.6 ± 18.5 (202.4 471.0)	<lld-11.1) <lld< td=""></lld<></lld-11.1)
NAFCON	6	(3807.4-4930.6) 4935.1 ± 49.0 (4649.1-5249.1)	$\begin{array}{r} (203.4-471.9)\\ 11.3 \pm 4.4\\ (7.0-18.2)\end{array}$	15.0 ± 3.6 (11.2–19.0)

Table 5. Comparison of activity concentrations of ⁴⁰K, ²²⁶Ra and ²³²Th in Nigerian samples and other countries.

Countries	Samples	Activity co	oncentration	References	
		40K	²²⁶ Ra	²³² Th	
Pakistan	NPK	885	386	38	Tahir <i>et al.</i> ⁽¹²⁾
USA	NPK	200	780	49	Gulmond and Windham ⁽¹³⁾
Germany	NPK	720	520	15	Khan et al. ⁽¹⁴⁾
Saudi Arabia	NPK	2818	75	23	Ashraf and Al-Sewaidan ⁽¹⁵⁾
Finland	NPK	3200	54	11	Mustonen ⁽¹⁶⁾
Nigeria	NPK	4729	143	9	Present work
Egypt	SSP	446 - 882	301	125 - 239	El-Bahi et al. ⁽¹⁷⁾
Egypt	SSP	4	66	366	Ahmed and Abdel ⁽¹⁸⁾
Nigeria	SSP	301	695.8	4.7	Present work
Nigeria	Phosphate rock (Sokoto)	536.2	1038.8	257.9	Present work
Nigeria	Phosphate rock (Togo)	871	1801.4	15.6	Present work

Bq kg⁻¹ was obtained in Osogbo from the NPK produced by Magic Premium Fertilizer Company. The NPK fertiliser produced by GFCN fertiliser company has the highest mean activity concentration of 15.1 \pm 2.8 Bq kg⁻¹ for ²³²Th in the city of Akure while the least mean value of 3.4 \pm 2.6 Bq kg⁻¹ was obtained in Ado-Ekiti from the NPK produced by ITL/TAK Fertilizer Company. Potassium concentration was found to be exceptionally high in all the fertiliser samples, which may be due to its importance in crop production for the farmlands in the region. From Table 3, the activity

concentrations of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th obtained for phosphate rock from Sokoto are 536.2 \pm 45.3, 1038 \pm 28.4 and 257.9 \pm 35.6 Bq kg⁻¹, respectively, while the values obtained for phosphate rock from Togo (a neighbouring country of Nigeria) were 871.0 \pm 54.7, 1801.4 \pm 37.6 and 15.6 \pm 5.1 Bq kg⁻¹ for 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th, respectively. These results show that the activity concentrations of 40 K and 226 Ra are higher in the phosphate rock from Togo than the activity concentrations in the phosphate rock samples from Sokoto, Nigeria. This may be attributed to the geological and geographical differences in the two locations. The activity concentration of 232 Th was higher in samples from Sokoto than samples from Togo. However, 226 Ra had the highest activity concentration values in the samples from both locations in comparison with other radio-nuclides, though the reported values are within the range of values from other countries (Table 5). It was observed that activity concentration of 226 Ra in phosphate fertiliser and phosphate rocks are higher than the activity concentrations of 40 K and 232 Th, confirming that the main radioactivity content of phosphate rocks and phosphate fertilisers is due to 226 Ra and its decay products⁽³⁾. And of particular interest is that the 226 Ra activity concentrations in two brands of fertilisers from ITL/TAK and F & C companies were 10 orders of magnitude higher than in other products in the region.

CONCLUSION

The activity concentration of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th were measured in different brands of fertiliser sold in retail markets and available to farmers in southwestern region of Nigeria. The average of the activity concentration of 40 K in the samples varied from 3972.0 \pm 416.9 to 5089.3 \pm 111.3 Bq kg⁻¹, 226 Ra concentration varied from 9.9 \pm 7.3 to 450.6 \pm 14.3 Bq kg⁻¹ while that of 232 Th varied from <LLD to 15.1 \pm 2.8 Bq kg⁻¹. The activity concentration of 40 K, 226 Ra and 232 Th in SSP fertilisers varied from 221.3 to 352, 437.2 to 813.7 and <LLD to 8.0 Bq kg⁻¹, respectively, while in the phosphate rock samples, the concentration values of these radionuclides were 10 orders of magnitude higher. 226 Ra concentration was higher in two particular brands of fertiliser from ITL/TAK and F & C companies, while 40 K was exceptionally high across all the brands typically greater than 4000 Bq kg⁻¹.

REFERENCES

- Schmidt, G. Handling of radium and uranium contaminated waste piles and other waste from phosphate ore processing. Contract No ENTU CT32-0084. European Commission. (1993).
- Osparcom, Oslo and Paris Commissions. Report on discharges of radioactive substances by non-nuclear industries. This report was made available by EFMA (European Fertilizer Manufacturers Association). Available on http://www.sciencedirect.com (last accessed June 21 2010) (1997).
- 3. Abbady, A. G. E., Uosif, M. A. M. and El-Taher, A. *Natural radioactivity and dose assessment for phosphate*

rocks from Wadi El-Nashash and El-Mahamid Mines, Egypt. J. Environ. Radioact. 84, 65-78 (2005).

- 4. United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR). United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. UNSCEAR 2000 Report to the General Assembly. United Nations (2000).
- Papastefanou, C. Radiological impact from atmospheric releases of ²³⁸U and ²²⁶Ra from phosphate rock processing plants. J. Environ. Radioact. 54, 75–83 (2001).
- Pfister, H., Phillip, G. and Pauly, H. Population dose from natural radionuclides in phosphate fertilizers. Radiat. Environ. Biophys. 13, 247–261 (1976).
- Jibiri, N. N. and Farai, I. P. Application of in-situ gamma-ray spectrometry in the determination of activity concentrations ⁴⁰K, ²³⁸U and ²³²Th and mean annual effective dose rate levels in southeastern cities in Nigeria. Radioprotection 40(4), 489–501 (2005).
- Okeyode, I. C. and Farai, I. P. Measurement of activity concentrations of natural radionuclides in topsoil of IITA Ibadan by gamma-ray spectrometry. J. Radiol. Prot. 27, 333–347 (2007).
- Obed, R. I., Farai, I. P. and Jibiri, N. N. Population dose distribution due to soil radioactivity concentration in 18 cities across Nigeria. J. Radiol. Prot. 25, 305–312 (2005).
- Jibiri, N. N. and Bankole, O. S. Soil radioactivity and radiation absorbed dose rates at roadsides in high traffic density areas in Ibadan metropolis southwestern Nigeria. Radiat. Prot. Dosim. 118(4), 453–458 (2006).
- Jibiri, N. N. and Emelue, H. U. Soil radionuclide concentration and radiological assessment in and around a refining and petrochemical company in Warri, Niger Delta, Nigeria. J. Radiol. Prot. 28, 361–368 (2009).
- Tahir, S. N. A., Alaamer, A. S. and Omer, R. M. Study of contents of ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K in fertilizers. Radiat. Prot. Dosim. 134(1), 62–65 (2009).
- Gulmond, R. J. and Windham, S. T. *Radionuclides in the environment*. Technical Note No ORP/CSD-75–3. USEPA, pp. 228–229 (1975).
- Khan, K., Khan, H. M., Tufail, M. and Shmsf, N. Gamma spectometric studies of single super phosphate fertilize samples. In: Proceedings of National Symposium on Spectroscopy for Material Analyses, 4– 6 April 1995, Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission (PAEC), pp. 46–49 (1996).
- Ashraf, E. M. K. and Al-Sewaidan, H. A. Radiation exposure due to agricultural uses of phosphate fertilizers. Radiat. Meas. 43, 1402–1307 (2008).
- Mustonen, R. Radioactivity of fertilizer in Finland. Sci. Total Environ. 45, 127–134 (1985).
- El-Bahi, M., El-Dine, N. W., El Shershaby, A. and Sroor, A. Analysis of Egyptian phosphate fertilizer components. Health Phys. 86(3), 303–307 (2004).
- Ahmed, N. K. and Mohamed El-Arabi, A. G. Natural radioactivity in farm soil and phosphate fertilizer and its environment implications in Qena governorate, Upper Egypt. J. Environ. Radioact. 84, 51–64 (2005).

Gross alpha and beta activities and trace heavy elemental concentration levels in chemical fertilizers and agricultural farm soils in Nigeria

N. N. Jibiri^{1*}, K. P. Fasae²

¹Radiation and Health Physics Research Laboratory, Department of Physics, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria:

*Corresponding Author: jibirin@yahoo.com, nnamdi.jibiri@mail.ui.edu.ng

²Department of Science Technology, The Federal Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti, Nigeria

Received 23 July 2012; revised 20 August 2012; accepted 7 September 2012

ABSTRACT

The gross alpha (α) and beta (β) activities and trace heavy elemental concentrations have been determined in Single Super Phosphate (SSP) and Nitrogen Phosphorous Potassium (NPK) fertilizers samples used for agricultural purposes in Nigeria. Cultivated farm soil samples from two regions (north and south) in the country and samples of phosphate rocks were also analyzed for gross α and β radioactivity and elemental concentrations. The beta activity concentration in the NPK (15-15-15) fertilizers was found to vary from 2410.0 \pm 80.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ to 4560 \pm 140.0 $Bq kg^{-1}$, between 1340.0 ± 70.0 $Bq kg^{-1}$ and 1440.0 ± 70.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ in the Single Super phosphate fertilizers while in the farm soil it ranged between 360.0 \pm 40.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ to 570.0 \pm 50.0 for the north samples and 200.0 ± 50.0 to 230.0 ± 20 $Bq kg^{-1}$ for the south samples. The alpha activities in the NPK fertilizers was found to vary from 20.0 ± 10.0 to 90.0 ± 20.0 Bq kg⁻¹, in the SSP it varied from 60.0 ± 20.0 to 100.0 ± 20.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ while in the soil samples it varied from 8.0 ± 6.0 to 40.0 \pm 10.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ (north) and 10.0 \pm 10.0 to 20.0 \pm 10.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ (south). The trace heavy metal concentration in Phosphate rock samples, SSP and the NPK (15-15-15) fertilizers samples were lower than the safety limits, however, the heavy elements were all detected in NPK fertilizers samples including Hg.

Keywords: Chemical Fertilizers; Gross Alpha Activity; Gross Beta Activity; Trace Heavy Elements; Farm Soil; Nigeria

1. INTRODUCTION

The addition of inorganic phosphate fertilizers to soil

Copyright © 2013 SciRes.

for agricultural crop growth and production is a common practice worldwide because they are sources of macronutrient (N, P, K, Ca, Mg and S) and micronutrients (B, Cl, Co, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Ni, Se, Si and Zn) to the crops especially when they are deficient in the soils [1]. Inorganic fertilizers may contain radionuclides, heavy metals and fluorine, heavy metal micro-nutrients (Co, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Ni, Zn) and heavy metals (As, Al, Cd, Pb and Hg) considered toxic when their concentrations exceed safety limits and importantly when they find their way into human systems through eco-systemic mechanisms [2]. For a plant to grow properly, it needs close to 60 chemical elements, the key elements accounting for 90% of a plant's dry weight are carbon, oxygen and hydrogen while some 8% to 9% of nitrogen, phosphorus, magnesium, sulphur, calcium and potassium. The remaining elements amount to a mere 1% or 2%; these include the important elements; boron, iron, copper, manganese, zinc and cobalt [3]. Fertilizer effects on crops are classified as either direct or indirect based on the plant need for the fertilizer. They have direct effects if they supply nutrients for plants directly and indirect if they serve to improve the soil's physical chemical and biological properties so as to mobilize the nutrients present in the soil and to neutralize the soil's acidity. There are multi-nutrient fertilizers which contain two or more macronutrients such as N-P, P-K, or N-K (double-nutrients) while N-P-K is termed tripled-nutrient fertilizers referred to as complete fertilizers. Phosphorus is one of the limiting elements to plant growth and development because lack of available phosphorus in soils limits the growth of both cultivated and uncultivated plants. Today, the only important source of fertilizer and industrial phosphorus is phosphate rock [4]. The phosphate rocks are also rich in uranium, thorium and their daughters, deposited as calcium phosphate minerals [2]. Contamination of soil and water bodies by major and trace elements may be caused by natural processes or through human activities in the environment [5].

The long-continued application of fertilizers and their by products can redistribute and elevate heavy metal and radionuclide concentrations in soil profiles. Research has shown that uranium concentrations in phosphate rock samples (a raw material for phosphate fertilizer) are enhanced by a factor of more than 10 above background uranium in soil. The ingestion of radionuclides through food intake via the soil treated with fertilizer accounts for a substantial part of average radiation doses to various organs of the body and also represents one of the important pathways for long term health considerations [6-9]. The heavy use of NPK fertilizers by farmers to improve crop yield following impoverishment of the soil has been attributed to be responsible for their elevated concentrations in food crops [6]. Despite the wide application of fertilizers in farming in the country and the different brands used by farmers, the much needed research has not been carried out in brands of fertilizers available to farmers. Until recently the level of natural radionuclide concentration levels (²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K) in brands of fertilizer used in some part of Nigeria was determined by Jibiri and Fasae [7] by gamma ray spectrometry. As a further step to this initial research effort, the gross alpha and beta radioactivity levels in both farm soil and fertilizer samples in the country are investigated in this study. In view of the contribution of fertilizer to natural radiation exposures through their applications in farming activities and by crop uptake to food ingestions, the present study aims are as follows: 1) determine the level of radioactivity in the brand of fertilizers sold in Nigeria through their alpha and beta emissions and also in different farm soils where they have been applied for agricultural purpose; 2) determine the trace heavy elemental compositions in the fertilizer brands; and finally, 3) provide requisite radiometric data that may be useful in policy formulation and implementation on fertilizer safety and standards in the agricultural sector in Nigeria.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1. Sampling

In the collection of samples of fertilizers in this study consideration was given to the two fertilizer manufacturing companies in the country; the Federal Superphosphate Fertilizer Company Ltd. (FSFC), located in Kaduna State in the Northern part of the country and National Fertilizer Company of Nigeria (NAFCON) in Port-Harcourt located in the southern part. Fertilizer samples from these two companies were collected and also the phosphate rocks, the raw materials (the Sokoto and Togo types) used by the companies in the manufacturing of fertilizers. Two samples of single super phosphate fertilizers were collected from FSFC marked SSP₁ and SSP₂ while NPK fertilizer brand were collected from markets outlets in six major commercial cities located in six states in southwestern Nigeria. This is because the markets represent the distribution channel of brands of fertilizers to the farmers and are centers of commerce in the region which are easily accessible by all strata of farmers. The markets in the city centers from where samples were collected in the southern states are: Oyo, Ogun, Osun, Ondo, Lagos and Ekiti and samples from each state was labeled NPKov, NPKog, NPKos, NPKod, NPKLa, and NPK_{Ek}, respectively. Majorly, farmers from the southern part of the country use the NPK brand because of the fertile soil type while the north uses the SSP brand because it is an arid zone. Furthermore, samples of farm soil treated with SSP fertilizer were collected from School of Agriculture Kaduna farm and the Prison farm of the Nigerian Prison Services labeled Soil_{North} while those treated with NPK were collected from farmlands around NAFCON labeled Soil_{South}. However, these sampling approaches were premised on the assumption that the farm soil samples from the farmlands in each of the region were treated with fertilizer types produced in that region. The validity of this assumption was however not investigated in this study.

2.2. Gross Alpha and Beta Counting Procedure

AN EURISYS MEASURE IN 20 a low background multiple (eight) channel alpha and beta counter was used for the measurements of the gross alpha and beta in the fertilizer and the farm soil samples. It is a gas flow proportional counter with 450 µg/cm3 thick window of diameter 60 mm. The counting gas is an argon-methane mixture at the ratio of 90% and 10% respectively. The counting system incorporates an anti-coincident guard counters used to eliminate the influence of high energy cosmic radiation that would enter the measuring environment. The background radiation level within the measuring environment was estimated to be less than $1.0 \,\mu Sv/$ hr. The chambers were covered with 10 cm thick lead and the inside dimensions are $480 \times 280 \times 105 \text{ mm}^3$. The system was connected to a micro-processor IN-SYST, a spreadsheet programmed QUARTTRO-PRO and a graphic programmer. For the alpha activity measurements the standard used is ²³⁹Pu α -sources with activity ranging from 133.3 Bq to 185.8 Bq for the eight channels at 2π stearadians. The radionuclide impurity in each of them varied from 0.74% - 0.82% [10]. For the beta activity measurements the standard used are 90 Sr β sources of diameter 38 mm and an active film of 12 mg \cdot cm⁻³ thick. For the eight channels, eight sources of activities varied from 105.1 Bq to 117.7 Bq at 4π -stearadians. The radionuclide impurity in each of them was less than 0.1%. Cerca and LEA Laboratories in France certified all measurements with certificate No. CT001271/00/1778-1783 [10].

The beta and alpha specific activities were calculated using the expression in **Eq.1**. [10]:

2.3. Trace Heavy Metal Determination

A one gram aliquot of each sample of the fertilizers was transferred into a conical flask. A 10.0 ml of the digestion solution containing a mixture of concentrated HNO3 and HCL mixed in ratio 3:1 was added to each sample in the flask for digestion procedure as described by Rowel [11]. The mixture was heated until digestion was complete, that is, when the samples became whitish and brown fumes of HNO₃ seized to appear. The residue was diluted with deionized water. filtered and the filtrate was further diluted to make 100.0 ml using deionized water in a standard flask. Series of standard solution of each metal were prepared and run along with each sample at the respective wavelength for maximum absorption of each metal. The metal concentrations were thereafter determined using Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer (AAS) (Buck Scientific Model 200A (AOAC, 1990).

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. Gross Alpha and Beta Activities in the Fertilizer and Farm Soil Samples

The gross alpha and beta activity concentrations in the single superphosphate and NPK fertilizers are presented in **Table 1** while the concentrations in the farm soil samples from the two regions is presented in **Table 2**. As could be seen from **Table 1** the gross beta activity concentration varied from 2410.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ (Oy) to 4560 Bq·kg⁻¹ (Od) in the NPK (15-15-15) while in the SSP

Table	1.	The	gross	alpha	and	beta	activity	concentrations	in
super	phc	ospha	te and	NPK 1	fertili	izer s	amples.		

Samples	Alpha Activity (Bq·kg ⁻¹)	Beta Activity (Bq·kg ⁻¹)
Super phosphate SSP ₁	100.0 ± 20.0	1340.0 ± 70.0
Super phosphate SSP ₂	60.0 ± 20.0	1440.0 ± 70.0
NPK _{0y} (15-15-15)	3.0 ± 5.0	2410.0 ± 80.0
NPK _{og} (15-15-15)	10.0 ± 10.0	2470.0 ± 80.0
NPK _{0s} (15-15-15)	10.0 ± 10.0	2420.0 ± 80.0
NPK _{Od} (15-15-15)	90.0 ± 20.0	4560.0 ± 140.0
NPK _{La} (15-15-15)	60.0 ± 20.0	3510.0 ± 100.0
NPK _{Ek} (15-15-15)	2.0 ± 10.0	2640.0 ± 80.0

Table 2.	The	Gross	alpha	and	beta	activity	concentrations	in
farm soil	sam	oles fro	m two	regi	ons o	f Nigeria	ι.	

Sample	Alpha Activity (Bq·kg ⁻¹)	Beta Activity $(Bq kg^{-1})$
Soil _{North 1}	8.0 ± 6.0	360.0 ± 40.0
Soil _{North 1}	30.0 ± 10.0	450.0 ± 50.0
Soil _{North 2}	30.0 ± 20.0	570.0 ± 50.0
Soil _{North 2}	40.0 ± 10.0	450.0 ± 40.0
Soil _{South 1}	10.0 ± 10.0	200.0 ± 50.0
Soil _{South 2}	20.0 ± 10.0	230.0 ± 20.0

fertilizers it varied from $1340.0 \text{ Bq} \cdot \text{kg}^{-1}$ to $1440.0 \text{ Bq} \cdot \text{kg}^{-1}$. This shows that there are more beta emitters in the NPK fertilizers than in the SSP fertilizers. This trend was a direct opposite on gross alpha activities in the sample. This shows that the gross alpha activities are higher in the SSP fertilizers (60.0 $Bq \cdot kg^{-1}$ and 100.0 $Bq \cdot kg^{-1}$) than in NPK fertilizers with the range of values (2.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ to 90.0 $Bq kg^{-1}$). This observation was in agreement with the study by Jibiri and Fasae [7], that low activity concentration of ⁴⁰K is associated SSP and high values with NPK fertilizers. It could also be observed that the highest value of the gross beta activity concentrations in NPK fertilizers was from Ondo State (Od) samples (90.0 Bq·kg⁻¹) and the lowest was obtained in Ogun state (Og) samples. Hence, from the previous work by Jibiri and Fasae [7] and confirmed in this study showed that there is a direct relationship between the gross beta and alpha activities with the radionuclide contents in the samples. High ²²⁶Ra and ⁴⁰K concentrations will indicate high gross alpha and beta activities in the samples. This is in agreement with the study by Aytas et al., [12]. Generally we observed that there are mixes of fertilizer products sold in a particular State with varying radionuclide contents hence they will present different radioactivity scenario to natural radioactivity in farmlands in the States where they will be used for agricultural purposes. From Table 2, the gross beta activity concentration for farm soil samples from the northern part of Nigeria varied from 360.0 $Bq kg^{-1}$ to 570.0 $Bq kg^{-1}$ while for the alpha activities it varied from 8.0 $Bq kg^{-1}$ to 40.0 $Bq kg^{-1}$. The gross beta activity concentrations for farm soil samples from the southern part of Nigeria varied from 200.0 $Bq \cdot kg^{-1}$ to 230.0 $Bq kg^{-1}$ while the gross alpha activity concentrations varied from 10.0 Bq·kg⁻¹ to 20.0 Bq·kg⁻¹. The results show that the gross activity concentrations in farm soil samples in the northern part of the country are higher than the values obtained in the southern part of the coun-

Specific Activity
$$(\alpha, \beta)$$
 Bq/kg =
$$\frac{\text{Counting Rate } (\alpha, \beta) - \text{Background counting rate } (\alpha, \beta)}{\text{Sample Efficiency × Channel Efficiency × Weight of sample}}$$
(1)

N. N. Jibiri, K. P. Fasae / Natural Science 5 (2013) 71-76

try. It could also be observed that the introduction of fertilizer into the farm soil may have elevated the concentration of radionuclides in the northern part of the country more than in the southern part of the country, thereby elevating the concentration of radionuclides in food stuff possibly from the northern region of the country. As reported by Jibiri *et al.*, [6], fertilizer largely used to improve soil fertility is seen to have enhanced the quantity of natural radionuclides in the soil and consequently through uptake are made available to the plants. However, the gross alpha and beta activity concentrations values obtained in this study were lower than the range of values 141 Bq·kg⁻¹ to 2589 Bq·kg⁻¹ for beta activity concentrations and 109 Bq·kg⁻¹ to 660 Bq·kg⁻¹ for gross alpha activity concentrations obtained in West Bengal [13,14].

3.2. Trace Heavy Elemental Concentration in Super Phosphate Fertilizer, N-P-K (15-15-15) and Phosphate Rock Samples

The results of the elemental analysis for the soil samples are presented in **Table 3**. It could be observed that the elemental concentrations were higher in phosphate rock samples followed by SSP. The values were relatively low in the NPK samples. However, while heavy elements were not detectable in the phosphate rocks of different origins and in the SSP they were detected in the NPK fertilizer samples. Micronutrients such as Cu, Ni and Zn are essential for plant life while Cd, Cr and Pb are not essential elements but can be classified as toxic to plants. When these heavy metal concentration is compared with the mean concentration in the Earth's crust (Cd, 0.5 ppm; Cr, 200 ppm; Cu, 100 ppm; Ni, 80 ppm; Pb,16 ppm; Zn, 50 ppm, as reported by Sauerbeck [15],

it may be observed that the analysed samples are enriched in Cd, Ni, Pb and Zn since under natural conditions, Pb occurs in the soil at 5 to 20 ppm, cadmium at 0.05 to 0.5 ppm, and arsenic at 1 to 5 ppm. In highly urbanized areas, Pb occurs in the soil at 100 to 200 ppm, cadmium at 1 to 5 ppm, and arsenic at 10 to 20 ppm. Threshold levels where these elements could be harmful by direct ingestion are generally higher than levels commonly found in urban soils. For example, US government threshold levels for Pb in the soil are greater than 500 ppm and greater than 20 ppm of cadmium [16] if the comparison is performed with the world range for phosphate rocks, *i.e.* Cd, 1 - 100 ppm; Cr, 7 - 500 ppm; Cu, 1 -1000 ppm; Ni, 0 - 100 ppm; Pb, 0 - 10 ppm; Zn, 4 - 1000 ppm [5] and lesser in the Tokyo region (0.05 ppm of cadmium and 0.5 ppm of lead and zinc) [17] and in Europe [18]. From the values obtained in **Table 3**, the concentrations of heavy metals considered generally to be toxic varied from BDL to 3.73 mg·kg⁻¹. These values were less than the values obtained internationally for which Cd ranged from <1 to 36.8 mg·kg⁻¹, with a median of 33.2 mg kg⁻¹ for phosphatic fertilizers [19]. This may be an indication that suggests that the addition of heavy metals into the soil through the application of inorganic fertilizer do not significantly raise their concentration in soils to harmful levels. This assertion was supported by various international studies that the entry of heavy metals, especially Cd, Pb and Ni, into the human food chain may not be associated with inorganic fertilizers but to other anthropogenic sources, domestic and industrial residues/wastes and pesticides [20]. It is likely that the continued long use of fertilizer may elevate the concentrations of these elements in the farm soil if no reduction and remediation procedures are considered.

Table 3. Elemental concentrations in Super Phosphate fertilizers, N-P-K (15-15-15) fertilizers and Phosphate rock samples.

ELEMENT	Super phosphate Fertilizer SSP ₁	Super phosphate Fertilizer SSP ₂	N-P-K* Fertilizers	Phosphate rock (Togo)	Phosphate rock (Sokoto, Nigeria)
Mg (mg·kg ⁻¹)	3.68	1.12	13.17 ± 0.882	0.39	3.70
$Mn (mg \cdot kg^{-1})$	3.64	24.60	1.067 ± 0.145	1.28	19.44
Fe (mg·kg ⁻¹)	37.40	450.70	15.25 ± 4.394	BDL	450.70
Pb (mg·kg ⁻¹)	13.80	BDL	0.60 ± 0.010	18.14	20.20
As (mg·kg ^{−1})	0.30	BDL	BDL	0.20	0.50
Ni (mg·kg ⁻¹)	0.70	0.30	0.62 ± 0.624	BDL	0.80
Co (mg·kg ⁻¹)	0.11	BDL	0.03 ± 0.013	0.07	0.20
Cu (mg·kg ⁻¹)	5.27	14.78	18.03 ± 1.55	16.93	11.96
$Cd (mg \cdot kg^{-1})$	0.77	0.62	1.475 ± 0.079	0.86	0.94
Ca (mg·kg ⁻¹)	2.25	0.14	0.142 ± 0.042	3.67	8.98
Se (mg·kg ⁻¹)	1.95	BDL	BDL	2.95	3.73
$Zn (mg \cdot kg^{-1})$	BDL	BDL	0.033 ± 0.024	BDL	BDL
$Cr (mg \cdot kg^{-1})$	BDL	BDL	0.147 ± 0.046	BDL	0.10
Hg (mg·kg ⁻¹)	BDL	BDL	1.43 ± 1.264	BDL	BDL

 $*\pm$ in NPK indicates the standard deviation value of the six samples analyzed.

4. CONCULSION

The gross beta and alpha activity concentrations and trace heavy elemental levels in the fertilizer samples used in Nigeria have been determined. NPK fertilizers were found to exhibit high gross beta activity concentrations while SSP exhibit high gross alpha activity concentrations. The farm soil samples from the northern part of the country exhibited high gross alpha and beta activities compared to farm soil samples from the Southern parts of Nigeria. The gross alpha and beta in the samples were good indicators for the presence of the natural radionuclide contents in the fertilizer samples. Though the concentrations of the heavy metals were very low in the fertilizer samples analyzed in this work compared to literature values it is anticipated that continually long use of the fertilizers in the farm soil may elevate their concentrations to toxic levels which may pose a health risk to the population if remedial actions are not considered.

5. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to the National Fertilizer Company, Onne, Port-Harcourt, Rivers-State, for access into the company to take some samples. We are grateful to Mr. Hamidu of School of Agriculture Kaduna, Mr. Borisade the director of the Nigerian Prison farms and the staff of The National Superphosphate fertilizer, Kaduna for their cherished assistance. We are also grateful to the Center of Energy Research and Training (CERT) Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria and Mrs. Onoja R.A. for the access to the equipments.

REFERENCES

- Abdel-Haleem, A.S., Sroor, A., El-Bahi, S.M. and Zohny, E. (2001) Heavy metals and rare earth elements in phosphate fertilizers components using instrumental neutron activation analysis. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 55, 569-573. doi:10.1016/S0969-8043(01)00098-7
- [2] Fabiano, T.C. and Daniel M.B. (2006) Radionuclides, heavy metals and fluorine incidence at Tapira phosphate rocks, Brazil, and their industrial (by) products. *Environmental Pollution*, **139**, 232-243. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2005.05.014
- [3] Pozin, M.E. (1986) Fertilizer manufacture. Mir Publishers, USSR 82 KVS, 234-236.
- [4] Tisdale, S.L., Nelson, W.L. and Beaton, J.D. (1985) Soil fertility and fertilizers. 4th Edition, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York, 188-239.
- [5] Abdulwahab, R.H. and Awadh, M. Al J. (1994) Elemental concentration of selected soil and water samples from Al-Madinah Area, Saudi Arabia. *Journal of King Saud Uni*versity Science, 6, 127-136.
- [6] Jibiri, N.N., Farai, I.P. and Alausa, S.K. (2007) Estimation of annual effective dose due to natural radioactive elements in ingestion of foodstuffs in tin mining area of Jos-Plateau, Nigeria. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*,

94, 31-40. doi:10.1016/j.jenvrad.2006.12.011

- [7] Jibiri, N.N. and Fasae, P.K. (2011) Activity concentration of ²²⁶Ra, ²³²Th and ⁴⁰K in brands of fertilizers used in Nigeria. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry*, **148**, 132-137. <u>doi:10.1093/rpd/ncq589</u>
- [8] McDonald, P., Jackson, D., Leonard, D.R.P. and McKay, K. (1999) An assessment of ²¹⁰Pb and ²¹⁰Po in terrestrial foodstuffs from regions of potential technological enhancement in England and Wales. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*, **43**, 15-29. doi:10.1016/S0265-931X(98)00017-4
- [9] Fernandez, G., Rodriquez, I.M., Castro, G.V., Carrazana, G. and Martizez, R.N. (2004) Radiological surveillance of foods and drinking water in the Cuban Republic. *Proceedings of the 11th Conference of the International Radiation Protection Association (IRPA)*, Madrid, 23-28 March 2004.
- [10] Akpa, T.C., Mallam, S.P., Ibeanu, I.G.E. and Onoja, R.A. (2004) Characteristics of gross alpha/beta proportional counter. *Nigerian Journal of Physics*, **16**, 13-18.
- [11] Rowel, D.L. (1993) Soil science methods and applications. University of Reading, Longman.
- [12] Aytas, S., Yusan, S., Aslani, M.A.A., Karali, T., Turkozu, D.A., Gok, C., Erenturk, S., Gorkce, M. and Oguz, K. (2012) Determination and evaluation of natural radioactivity and heavy metal levels in surface sediments of Maritza and Tundja River. Scientific Technological Research Council of Turkey (TUBITAK) and Bulgarian Academy of Science (BAS), Contract ref No: 106Y201, INSINUME, Brussels, 12-15 June 2012.
- Ghosh, D., Deb, A., Bera, S., Sengupta, R. and Patra, K.K. (2008) Measurement of natural radioactivity in chemical fertilizer and agricultural soil: Evidence of high alpha activity. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*, **30**, 79-86. doi:10.1007/s10653-007-9114-0
- [14] Selcuk, Z.O., Cevlan, H. and Dogru, M. (2009) Gross alpha and beta radioactivity concentration in water, soil and sediment of the Bendimahi River and Van Lake (Turkey). *Environmental Monit*, **148**, 39-46.
- [15] Sauerbeck, D. (1992) Conditions controlling the bioavailability of trace elements and heavy metals derived from phosphate fertilizers in soils. *Proceeding of IMPHOS Conference on Phosphorus, Life and Environment*, Casablanca, 8-11 September 1992, 418-448.
- [16] Kitagishi, K. and Yamane, H. (1981) Heavy metal pollution in soils of Japan. CRC Press, Tokyo, 19-26.
- [17] Hodel, D.R. and Chang, A.C. (2009) Trace elements and urban gardens. University of Califonia Cooperative Extension Los Angeles County. <u>http://celosangeles.ucdavis.ed</u>
- [18] Kabata-Pendias, A. and Pendias, H. (2009) Trace elements in soils and plants. 3rd Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 3-24.
- [19] Modaihsh, A.S., Al-Swailem, M.S. and Mahjoub, M.O. (2004) Metals content of commercial inorganic fertilizers used in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. *Sultan Qaboos University Journal for Scientific. Research Agricultural and Marine Sciences*, 9, 21-25.

[20] Godson, R.E.E., Mynepali. A. and Sridhar, K.C. (2004) Soil quality near a chemical fertilizer industry at Port-

Harcourt Nigeria. African Journal of Environmental Assessment and Management, 8, 19-26.

.....